## Supplemental Tables

Table 1.1. Number of school-associated violent deaths, homicides, and suicides of youth ages 5-18, by location and year: 1992-2007


- Not available.
${ }^{1}$ School-associated violent deaths include a homicide, suicide, legal intervention (involving a law enforcement officer), or unintentional firearm-related death in which the fatal injury occurred on the campus of a functioning elementary or secondary school in the United States, while the victim was on the way to or from regular sessions at school or while the victim was attending or traveling to or from an official school-sponsored event. Victims include students, staff members, and others who are not students, from July 1, 1992, through June 30, 2007.
${ }^{2}$ Youth ages 5-18 from July 1, 1992, through June 30, 2007.
${ }^{3}$ Youth ages 5-18 from July 1, 1992, through June 30, 2006.
${ }^{4}$ Youth ages 5-18 in the calendar year from 1992 to 2005.
${ }^{5}$ Data are preliminary and subject to change.
NOTE: "At school" includes on school property, on the way to or from regular sessions at school, and while attending or traveling to or from a schoolsponsored event. Estimates were revised and may differ from previously published data.
SOURCE: Data on homicides and suicides of youth ages 5-18 at school and total school-associated violent deaths are from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), 1992-2007 School-Associated Violent Deaths Surveillance Study (SAVD), partially funded by the U.S. Department of Education, Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools, previously unpublished tabulation (July 2008); data on total suicides of youth ages 5-18 are from the CDC, National Center for Injury Prevention and Control, Web-based Injury Statistics Query and Reporting System Fatal (WISQARS ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Fatal), 1999-2005, retrieved July 2008 from http://www.cdc.gov/ncipc/wisqars; and data on total homicides of youth ages 5-18 for the 1992-93 through 2005-06 school years are from the Supplementary Homicide Reports (SHR) collected by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and tabulated by the Bureau of Justice Statistics, preliminary data (May 2008).

Table 1.2. Number of school-associated violent deaths of students, staff, and nonstudents, by type: 1992-2007

| Year | Total | Homicides | Suicides | Legal interventions | Unintentional firearm-related deaths |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1992-93 | 57 | 47 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 1993-94 | 48 | 38 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 1994-95 | 48 | 39 | 8 | 0 | 1 |
| 1995-96 | 53 | 46 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| 1996-97 | 48 | 45 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 1997-98 | 57 | 47 | 9 | 1 | 0 |
| 1998-99 | 47 | 38 | 6 | 2 | 1 |
| 1999-2000 | 37 | 25 | 11 | 0 | 1 |
| 2000-01 | 32 | 26 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| 2001-02 | 38 | 27 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| 2002-03 | 35 | 25 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003-04 | 41 | 34 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| 2004-05 | 51 | 40 | 9 | 2 | 0 |
| 2005-06 | 41 | 34 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| 2006-071 | 55 | 40 | 12 | 2 | 1 |

${ }^{1}$ Data are preliminary and subject to change.
NOTE: School-associated violent deaths include a homicide, suicide, legal intervention (involving a law enforcement officer), or unintentional firearm-related death in which the fatal injury occurred on the campus of a functioning elementary or secondary school in the United States, while the victim was on the way to or from regular sessions at school or while the victim was attending or traveling to or from an official school-sponsored event. Victims include students, staff members, and others who are not students, from July 1, 1992, through June 30, 2007. Estimates were revised and may differ from previously published data.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), 1992-2007 School-Associated Violent Deaths Surveillance Study (SAVD), partially funded by the U.S. Department of Education, Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools, previously unpublished tabulation (July 2008).

Table 2.1. Number of student-reported nonfatal crimes against students ages 12-18 and rate of crimes per 1,000 students, by location, type of crime and year: 1992-2006

| Year | Number of crimes |  |  |  | Rate of crimes per 1,000 students |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Theft | Violent | Serious violent ${ }^{1}$ | Total | Theft | Violent | Serious violent ${ }^{1}$ |
| At school |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 3,409,200 | 2,260,500 | 1,148,600 | 245,400 | 144 | 95 | 48 | 10 |
| 1993 | 3,795,200 | 2,357,000 | 1,438,200 | 306,700 | 155 | 96 | 59 | 12 |
| 1994 | 3,795,500 | 2,371,500 | 1,424,000 | 322,400 | 150 | 94 | 56 | 13 |
| 1995 | 3,467,900 | 2,177,900 | 1,290,000 | 222,500 | 135 | 85 | 50 | 9 |
| 1996 | 3,163,000 | 2,028,700 | 1,134,400 | 225,400 | 121 | 78 | 43 | 9 |
| 1997 | 2,721,200 | 1,666,000 | 1,055,200 | 201,800 | 102 | 63 | 40 | 8 |
| 1998 | 2,715,600 | 1,562,300 | 1,153,200 | 252,700 | 101 | 58 | 43 | 9 |
| 1999 | 2,489,700 | 1,605,500 | 884,100 | 185,600 | 92 | 59 | 33 | 7 |
| 2000 | 1,946,400 | 1,246,600 | 699,800 | 128,400 | 72 | 46 | 26 | 5 |
| 2001 | 2,001,300 | 1,237,600 | 763,700 | 160,900 | 73 | 45 | 28 | 6 |
| 2002 | 1,753,600 | 1,095,000 | 658,600 | 88,100 | 64 | 40 | 24 | 3 |
| 2003 | 1,930,100 | 1,191,400 | 738,700 | 154,200 | 73 | 45 | 28 | 6 |
| 2004 | 1,445,800 | 863,000 | 582,800 | 107,400 | 55 | 33 | 22 | 4 |
| 2005 | 1,487,900 | 858,400 | 629,500 | 137,300 | 56 | 32 | 24 | 5 |
| 2006 | 1,676,400 | 909,500 | 767,000 | 173,600 | 63 | 34 | $29^{-}$ | 6 |
| Away from school |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 3,286,800 | 1,607,600 | 1,679,200 | 750,200 | 138 | 68 | 71 | 32 |
| 1993 | 3,419,700 | 1,691,800 | 1,728,000 | 849,500 | 139 | 69 | 70 | 35 |
| 1994 | 3,258,100 | 1,521,700 | 1,736,400 | 832,700 | 129 | 60 | 69 | 33 |
| 1995 | 3,058,300 | 1,561,800 | 1,496,500 | 599,000 | 119 | 61 | 58 | 23 |
| 1996 | 3,050,600 | 1,622,900 | 1,427,700 | 670,600 | 117 | 62 | 55 | 26 |
| 1997 | 3,107,300 | 1,551,600 | 1,555,800 | 635,900 | 117 | 58 | 59 | 24 |
| 1998 | 2,534,500 | 1,236,400 | 1,298,100 | 550,200 | 95 | 46 | 48 | 21 |
| 1999 | 2,106,600 | 1,048,200 | 1,058,300 | 476,400 | 78 | 39 | 39 | 18 |
| 2000 | 2,011,800 | 1,091,000 | 920,800 | 373,100 | 74 | 40 | 34 | 14 |
| 2001 | 1,670,500 | 912,900 | 757,500 | 290,300 | 61 | 33 | 28 | 11 |
| 2002 | 1,510,400 | 790,100 | 720,300 | 309,200 | 55 | 29 | 26 | 11 |
| 2003 | 1,592,600 | 746,200 | 846,400 | 325,000 | 60 | 28 | 32 | 12 |
| 2004 | 1,262,200 | 706,400 | 555,800 | 228,600 | 48 | 27 | 21 | 9 |
| 2005 | 1,228,400 | 603,400 | 625,000 | 267,600 | 46 | 23 | 24 | 10 |
| 2006 | 1,312,000 | 659,400 | 652,600 | 284,100 | $49^{-}$ | 25 | 24 | 11 |

${ }^{1}$ Serious violent crimes are also included in violent crimes.
NOTE: The dashed horizontal line indicates a break in trend due to a redesign of the methods used to measure victimization in the 2006 National Crime Victimization Survey (NCVS). Due to this redesign, please use caution when comparing 2006 estimates with estimates of earlier years. Serious violent crimes include rape, sexual assault, robbery, and aggravated assault. Violent crimes include serious violent crimes and simple assault. Theft includes purse snatching, pick pocketing, all burglaries, attempted forcible entry, and all attempted and completed thefts except motor vehicle thefts. Theft does not include robbery in which threat or use of force is involved. Total crimes include violent crimes and theft. "At school" includes inside the school building, on school property, or on the way to or from school. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Estimates of number of crimes are rounded to the nearest 100. Although Indicators 2 and 3 present information on similar topics, the survey sources for these two indicators differ with respect to time coverage and administration. For more information on these two surveys, please see appendix $A$. Estimates were revised and may differ from previously published data.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, National Crime Victimization Survey (NCVS), 1992-2006.

Table 2.2. Number of student-reported nonfatal crimes against students ages 12-18 and rate of crimes per 1,000 students at school, by type of crime and selected student and school characteristics: 2006

| Student or school characteristic | Number of crimes |  |  |  | Rate of crimes per 1,000 students |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Theft | Violent | Serious violent ${ }^{1}$ | Total | Theft | Violent | Serious violent ${ }^{1}$ |
| At school |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 1,676,400 | 909,500 | 767,000 | 173,600 | 63 | 34 | 29 | 6 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 910,900 | 475,600 | 435,300 | 88,700 | 66 | 35 | 32 | 6 |
| Female | 765,500 | 433,900 | 331,600 | 84,900 | 59 | 33 | 25 | 7 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12-14 | 826,400 | 393,000 | 433,400 | 104,600 | 67 | 32 | 35 | 8 |
| 15-18 | 850,100 | 516,500 | 333,600 | 69,000 | 59 | 36 | 23 | 5 |
| Race/ethnicity ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 955,800 | 530,300 | 425,500 | 84,800 | 60 | 33 | 27 | 5 |
| Black | 266,300 | 134,100 | 132,200 | 33,500! | 65 | 33 | 32 | 8! |
| Hispanic | 267,400 | 140,300 | 127,100 | 38,000! | 56 | 29 | 26 | 8! |
| Other | 186,900 | 104,700 | 82,100 | $\ddagger$ | 100 | 56 | 44 | $\ddagger$ |
| Household income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than \$15,000 | 161,100 | 74,800 | 86,300 | $\ddagger$ | 77 | 36 | 41 | $\ddagger$ |
| \$15,000-29,999 | 270,500 | 99,600 | 170,900 | 25,500! | 88 | 32 | 56 | 8! |
| \$30,000-49,999 | 372,200 | 201,800 | 170,400 | 39,200! | 81 | 44 | 37 | 9! |
| \$50,000-74,999 | 223,300 | 128,200 | 95,100 | 32,100! | 55 | 31 | 23 | 8! |
| \$75,000 or more | 360,600 | 254,200 | 106,400 | $\ddagger$ | 50 | 35 | 15 | $\ddagger$ |

! Interpret data with caution. Estimate based on 10 or fewer sample cases.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
${ }^{1}$ Serious violent crimes are also included in violent crimes.
${ }^{2}$ Other includes Asians, Pacific Islanders, and American Indians (including Alaska Natives). Respondents who identified themselves as being of Hispanic origin are classified as Hispanic, regardless of their race.
NOTE: Serious violent crimes include rape, sexual assault, robbery, and aggravated assault. Violent crimes include serious violent crimes and simple assault. Theft includes purse snatching, pick pocketing, all burglaries, attempted forcible entry, and all attempted and completed thefts except motor vehicle thefts. Theft does not include robbery in which threat or use of force is involved. Total crimes include violent crimes and theft. "At school" includes inside the school building, on school property, or on the way to or from school. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding and missing data on student characteristics. Estimates of number of crimes are rounded to the nearest 100 . Due to changes in survey methodology in 2006 that mainly affected rural areas, national-level estimates were not comparable to estimates based on NCVS data from previous years. For more information, please see appendix A. Although Indicators 2 and 3 present information on similar topics, the survey sources for these two indicators differ with respect to time coverage and administration. For more information on these two surveys, please see appendix $A$.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, National Crime Victimization Survey (NCVS), 2006.

Table 2.3. Number of student-reported nonfatal crimes against students ages 12-18 and rate of crimes per 1,000 students away from school, by type of crime and selected student and school characteristics: 2006

| Student or school characteristic | Number of crimes |  |  |  | Rate of crimes per 1,000 students |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Theft | Violent | Serious violent ${ }^{1}$ | Total | Theft | Violent | Serious violent ${ }^{1}$ |
| Away from school |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 1,312,000 | 659,400 | 652,600 | 284,100 | 49 | 25 | 24 | 11 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 665,500 | 356,300 | 309,300 | 136,900 | 49 | 26 | 23 | 10 |
| Female | 646,500 | 303,200 | 343,300 | 147,200 | 50 | 23 | 26 | 11 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12-14 | 424,300 | 233,600 | 190,700 | 82,900 | 34 | 19 | 15 | 7 |
| 15-18 | 887,700 | 425,800 | 461,800 | 201,300 | 62 | 30 | 32 | 14 |
| Race/ethnicity ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 751,600 | 382,800 | 368,800 | 171,200 | 47 | 24 | 23 | 11 |
| Black | 255,400 | 116,700 | 138,600 | 68,200 | 62 | 28 | 34 | 17 |
| Hispanic | 222,900 | 116,500 | 106,400 | 31,900! | 46 | 24 | 22 | 7! |
| Other | 82,100 | 43,400! | 38,700! | $\ddagger$ | 44 | 23 | 21 ! | $\ddagger$ |
| Household income $\ddagger$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than \$15,000 | 192,300 | 83,400 | 108,800 | 40,300! | 92 | 40 | 52 | 19! |
| \$15,000-29,999 | 218,700 | 106,400 | 112,300 | 37,300! | 71 | 35 | 36 | 12 ! |
| \$30,000-49,999 | 245,200 | 92,100 | 153,100 | 53,400 | 54 | 20 | 33 | 12 |
| \$50,000-74,999 | 205,900 | 118,400 | 87,400 | 40,100! | 50 | 29 | 21 | 10 ! |
| \$75,000 or more | 236,700 | 160,600 | 76,000 | 45,000 | 33 | 22 | 11 | $6!$ |

! Interpret data with caution. Estimate based on 10 or fewer sample cases.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
${ }^{1}$ Serious violent crimes are also included in violent crimes.
${ }^{2}$ Other includes Asians, Pacific Islanders, and American Indians (including Alaska Natives). Respondents who identified themselves as being of Hispanic origin are classified as Hispanic, regardless of their race.
NOTE: Serious violent crimes include rape, sexual assault, robbery, and aggravated assault. Violent crimes include serious violent crimes and simple assault. Theft includes purse snatching, pick pocketing, all burglaries, attempted forcible entry, and all attempted and completed thefts except motor vehicle thefts. Theft does not include robbery in which threat or use of force is involved. Total crimes include violent crimes and theft. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding and missing data on student characteristics. Estimates of number of crimes are rounded to the nearest 100. Due to changes in survey methodology in 2006 that mainly affected rural areas, national-level estimates were not comparable to estimates based on NCVS data from previous years. For more information, please see appendix A. Although Indicators 2 and 3 present information on similar topics, the survey sources for these two indicators differ with respect to time coverage and administration. For more information on these two surveys, please see appendix A.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, National Crime Victimization Survey (NCVS), 2006.

This page intentionally left blank.

Table 3.1. Percentage of students ages $12 \mathbf{- 1 8}$ who reported criminal victimization at school during the previous 6 months, by type of victimization and selected student and school characteristics: Various years, 1995-2007

| Student or school characteristic | 1995 |  |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  | 2001 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Theft | Violent | Serious violent ${ }^{1}$ | Total | Theft | Violent | Serious violent ${ }^{1}$ | Total | Theft | Violent | Serious violent ${ }^{1}$ |
| Total | 9.5 | 7.1 | 3.0 | 0.7 | 7.6 | 5.7 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 5.5 | 4.2 | 1.8 | 0.4 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 10.0 | 7.1 | 3.5 | 0.9 | 7.8 | 5.7 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 6.1 | 4.5 | 2.1 | 0.5 |
| Female | 9.0 | 7.1 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 7.3 | 5.7 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 0.4 ! |
| Race/ethnicity ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 9.8 | 7.4 | 3.0 | 0.6 | 7.5 | 5.8 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 5.8 | 4.2 | 2.0 | 0.4 |
| Black | 10.2 | 7.1 | 3.4 | 1.0 ! | 9.9 | 7.4 | 3.5 | 1.2 | 6.1 | 5.0 | 1.3 ! | 0.5 ! |
| Hispanic | 7.6 | 5.8 | 2.7 | 0.9 ! | 5.7 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 0.6 ! | 4.6 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 ! |
| Asian | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 8.8 | 6.5 | 2.5 ! | $\ddagger$ | 6.4 | 4.4 | 2.2 ! | \# | 3.1 | 2.9 | $\ddagger$ | \# |
| Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6th | 9.6 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 1.5 | 8.0 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 1.3 ! | 5.9 | 4.0 | 2.6 | $\ddagger$ |
| 7th | 11.2 | 8.1 | 3.8 | 0.9 | 8.2 | 6.0 | 2.6 | 0.9 ! | 5.8 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 0.6 ! |
| 8th | 10.5 | 7.9 | 3.1 | 0.8 ! | 7.6 | 5.9 | 2.4 | 0.5 ! | 4.3 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 0.3 ! |
| 9th | 11.9 | 9.1 | 3.4 | 0.7 ! | 8.9 | 6.5 | 3.2 | 0.6 ! | 7.9 | 6.2 | 2.4 | 0.8 ! |
| 10th | 9.1 | 7.7 | 2.1 | 0.4 ! | 8.0 | 6.5 | 1.7 | $\ddagger$ | 6.5 | 5.7 | 1.2 | 0.4 ! |
| 11th | 7.3 | 5.5 | 1.9 | 0.4 ! | 7.2 | 5.5 | 1.8 ! | $\ddagger$ | 4.8 | 3.8 | 1.6 | $\ddagger$ |
| 12th | 6.1 | 4.6 | 1.9 | $\ddagger$ | 4.8 | 4.0 | 0.8 ! | $\ddagger$ | 2.9 | 2.3 | 0.9 ! | $\ddagger$ |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban | 9.3 | 6.6 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 8.4 | 6.9 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 1.7 | 0.5 |
| Suburban | 10.3 | 7.6 | 3.5 | 0.6 | 7.6 | 5.4 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 5.7 | 4.3 | 1.7 | 0.4 |
| Rural | 8.3 | 6.8 | 1.8 | 0.3 ! | 6.4 | 5.0 | 1.9 | 0.4 ! | 4.7 | 3.4 | 2.0 ! | 0.5 ! |
| Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 9.8 | 7.3 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 7.9 | 5.9 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 1.9 | 0.5 |
| Private | 6.6 | 5.2 | 1.7 | $\ddagger$ | 4.5 | 4.3 | $\ddagger$ | \# | 3.4 | 2.5 | 1.0 ! | \# |

See notes at end of table.

Table 3.1. Percentage of students ages $\mathbf{1 2 - 1 8}$ who reported criminal victimization at school during the previous 6 months, by type of victimization and selected student and school characteristics: Various years, 1995-2007-Continued

| Student or school characteristic | 2003 |  |  |  | 2005 |  |  |  | 2007 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Theft | Violent | Serious violent ${ }^{1}$ | Total | Theft | Violent | Serious violent ${ }^{1}$ | Total | Theft | Violent | Serious violent ${ }^{1}$ |
| Total | 5.1 | 4.0 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 0.4 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 5.4 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 0.3 ! | 4.6 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 0.3 ! | 4.5 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 0.5 ! |
| Female | 4.8 | 4.1 | 0.9 | $\ddagger$ | 3.9 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 0.2 ! |
| Race/ethnicity ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 5.4 | 4.3 | 1.4 | 0.2 ! | 4.7 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 0.3 ! | 4.3 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 0.2 ! |
| Black | 5.3 | 4.0 | 1.6 | $\ddagger$ | 3.8 | 2.7 | 1.3 ! | $\ddagger$ | 4.3 | 3.0 | 1.6 ! | $\ddagger$ |
| Hispanic | 3.9 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 0.4 ! | 3.9 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 0.4 ! | 3.6 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 0.8 ! |
| Asian | - | - | - | - | 1.5 ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 3.6 ! | 3.2 ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Other | 5.0 | 4.4 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 4.3 ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 8.1 | 4.5 ! | 4.5 ! | $\ddagger$ |
| Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6th | 3.8 | 2.2 | 1.9 | \# | 4.6 | 2.8 | 1.9 | $\ddagger$ | 4.1 | 2.7 | 1.5 ! | $\ddagger$ |
| 7th | 6.3 | 4.8 | 1.7 | $\ddagger$ | 5.4 | 2.9 | 2.6 | $\ddagger$ | 4.7 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 0.4 ! |
| 8th | 5.2 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 0.3 ! | 3.6 | 2.4 | 1.4 | $\ddagger$ | 4.4 | 2.5 | 2.1 | $\ddagger$ |
| 9th | 6.3 | 5.3 | 1.5 | 0.6 ! | 4.7 | 3.7 | 1.0 | $\ddagger$ | 5.3 | 4.6 | 1.2 ! | $\ddagger$ |
| 10th | 4.8 | 3.7 | 1.4 | \# | 4.3 | 3.8 | 0.5 ! | $\ddagger$ | 4.4 | 3.6 | 1.2 ! | $\ddagger$ |
| 11th | 5.1 | 4.1 | 1.0 ! | $\ddagger$ | 3.6 | 2.8 | 0.7 ! | $\ddagger$ | 4.0 | 2.6 | 1.5 ! | 0.6 ! |
| 12th | 3.6 | 3.1 | 0.5 ! | \# | 3.8 | 3.5 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 2.7 | 1.9 | 0.8 ! | $\ddagger$ |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban | 6.1 | 4.5 | 1.8 | 0.4 ! | 5.3 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 0.4 ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Suburban | 4.8 | 3.8 | 1.2 | 0.1 ! | 4.2 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 0.3 ! | $\pm$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Rural | 4.7 | 3.9 | 0.9 ! | $\ddagger$ | 2.8 | 2.2 ! | 0.6 ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 5.2 | 4.0 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 0.4 |
| Private | 4.9 | 4.0 | 0.9 ! | \# | 2.7 | 1.3 ! | 1.4 ! | $\ddagger$ | 1.1 ! | 1.1 ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |

- Not available.
\# Rounds to zero.
! Interpret data with caution.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
${ }^{1}$ Serious violent crimes are also included in violent crimes.
${ }^{2}$ Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic ethnicity. Other includes American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian (prior to 2005), Pacific Islander, and, from 2003 onward, more than one race. Due to changes in racial/ethnic categories, comparisons of race/ethnicity across years should be made with caution.
NOTE: Theft includes purse snatching, pick pocketing, all burglaries, attempted forcible entry, and all attempted and completed thefts except motor vehicle thefts. Theft does not include robbery in which threat or use of force is involved. Serious violent crimes include rape, sexual assault, robbery, and aggravated assault. Violent crimes include serious violent crimes and simple assault. Total crimes include violent crimes and theft. "At school" includes the school building, on school property, on a school bus, and, from 2001 onward, going to and from school. In 2005 and 2007, the unit response rate for this survey did not meet NCES statistical standards; therefore, interpret the data with caution. Due to a redesign of the methods used to measure urbanicity, estimates for 2007 locales are not shown. For more information, please see appendix A. Estimates were revised and may differ from previously published data. Although Indicators 2 and 3 present information on similar topics, the survey sources for these two indicators differ with respect to time coverage and administration. For more information on these two surveys, please see appendix A .
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, School Crime Supplement (SCS) to the National Crime Victimization Survey,
various years, 1995-2007.

Table 4.1. Percentage of students in grades $9-12$ who reported being threatened or injured with a weapon on school property during the previous 12 months, by selected student and school characteristics: Various years, 1993-2007

| Student or school characteristic | 1993 | 1995 | 1997 | 1999 | 2001 | 2003 | 2005 | 2007 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 7.3 | 8.4 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 7.9 | 7.8 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 9.2 | 10.9 | 10.2 | 9.5 | 11.5 | 11.6 | 9.7 | 10.2 |
| Female | 5.4 | 5.8 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 5.4 |
| Race/ethnicity ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 6.3 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 6.9 |
| Black | 11.2 | 11.0 | 9.9 | 7.6 | 9.3 | 10.9 | 8.1 | 9.7 |
| Hispanic | 8.6 | 12.4 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 9.8 | 8.7 |
| Asian | $\left.{ }^{(2}\right)$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | $\left.{ }^{(2}\right)$ | 7.7 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 4.6 | 7.6 ! |
| American Indian/Alaska Native | 11.7 | 11.4 ! | 12.5 ! | 13.2 ! | 15.2 ! | 22.1 | 9.8 | 5.9 |
| Pacific Islander/Native Hawaiian | $\left.{ }^{(2}\right)$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 15.6 | 24.8 | 16.3 | 14.5 ! | 8.1 ! |
| More than one race | ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 9.3 | 10.3 | 18.7 | 10.7 | 13.3 |
| Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9th | 9.4 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 12.7 | 12.1 | 10.5 | 9.2 |
| 10th | 7.3 | 9.6 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 8.4 |
| 11th | 7.3 | 7.7 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 5.5 | 6.8 |
| 12th | 5.5 | 6.7 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 6.3 |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban | - | - | 8.7 | 8.0 | 9.2 | 10.6 | - | - |
| Suburban | - | - | 7.0 | 7.4 | 9.0 | 8.8 | - | - |
| Rural | - | - | 5.6 ! | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | - | - |

— Not available.
! Interpret data with caution.
${ }^{1}$ Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic ethnicity.
${ }^{2}$ The response categories for race/ethnicity changed in 1999 making comparisons of some categories with earlier years problematic. In 1993, 1995, and 1997, Asian students and Pacific Islander students were not categorized separately and students were not given the option of choosing more than one race.
NOTE: "On school property" was not defined for survey respondents.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System (YRBSS), various years, 1993-2007.

Table 4.2. Percentage of students in grades 9-12 who reported being threatened or injured with a weapon on school property during the previous 12 months, by state: 2003, 2005, and 2007

| State | 2003 | 2005 | 2007 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States | 9.2 | 7.9 | 7.8 |
| Alabama | 7.2 | 10.6 | - |
| Alaska | 8.1 | - | 7.7 |
| Arizona | 9.7 | 10.7 | 11.2 |
| Arkansas | - | 9.6 | 9.1 |
| California | - | - | - |
| Colorado | - | 7.6 | - |
| Connecticut | - | 9.1 | 7.7 |
| Delaware | 7.7 | 6.2 | 5.6 |
| District of Columbia | 12.7 | 12.1 | 11.3 |
| Florida | 8.4 | 7.9 | 8.6 |
| Georgia | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.1 |
| Hawaii | - | 6.8 | 6.4 |
| Idaho | 9.4 | 8.3 | 10.2 |
| Illinois | - | - | 7.8 |
| Indiana | 6.7 | 8.8 | 9.6 |
| lowa | - | 7.8 | 7.1 |
| Kansas | - | 7.4 | 8.6 |
| Kentucky | 5.2 | 8.0 | 8.3 |
| Louisiana | - | - | - |
| Maine | 8.5 | 7.1 | 6.8 |
| Maryland | - | 11.7 | 9.6 |
| Massachusetts | 6.3 | 5.4 | 5.3 |
| Michigan | 9.7 | 8.6 | 8.1 |
| Minnesota | - | - | - |
| Mississippi | 6.6 | - | 8.3 |
| Missouri | 7.5 | 9.1 | 9.3 |
| Montana | 7.1 | 8.0 | 7.0 |
| Nebraska | 8.8 | 9.7 | - |
| Nevada | 6.0 | 8.1 | 7.8 |
| New Hampshire | 7.5 | 8.6 | 7.3 |
| New Jersey | - | 8.0 | - |
| New Mexico | - | 10.4 | 10.1 |
| New York | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| North Carolina | 7.2 | 7.9 | 6.6 |
| North Dakota | 5.9 | 6.6 | 5.2 |
| Ohio | 7.7 | 8.2 | 8.3 |
| Oklahoma | 7.4 | 6.0 | 7.0 |
| Oregon | - | - | - |
| Pennsylvania | - | - | - |
| Rhode Island | 8.2 | 8.7 | 8.3 |
| South Carolina | - | 10.1 | 9.8 |
| South Dakota | 6.5 | 8.1 | 5.9 |
| Tennessee | 8.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 |
| Texas | - | 9.3 | 8.7 |
| Utah | 7.3 | 9.8 | 11.4 |
| Vermont | 7.3 | 6.3 | 6.2 |
| Virginia | - | - | - |
| Washington | - | - | - |
| West Virginia | 8.5 | 8.0 | 9.7 |
| Wisconsin | 5.5 | 7.6 | 5.6 |
| Wyoming | 9.7 | 7.8 | 8.3 |

— Not available.
NOTE: "On school property" was not defined for survey respondents. The estimate for the United States is drawn from a nationally representative sample of schools and is not the aggregate of participating states. Each state estimate is based on a sample that is representative of that state. Estimates were revised and may differ from previously published data.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System (YRBSS), previously unpublished tabulation, 2003, 2005, and 2007.

Table 5.1. Percentage and number of public and private school teachers who reported that they were threatened with injury by a student from school during the previous 12 months, by urbanicity and selected teacher and school characteristics: Various school years, 1993-94, 1999-2000, and 2003-04

| Teacher or school characteristic |  |  |  | 1993-94 |  |  | 1999-2000 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Percent |  | $\frac{\text { Number }}{\text { Total }}$ | Percent |  |  | NumberTotal |
|  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  | Total |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  | 11.7 |  | 342,100 |  | 8.8 |  | 305,200 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male |  |  |  | 14.7 |  | 115,900 |  | 11.0 |  | 95,200 |
| Female |  |  |  | 10.6 |  | 226,200 |  | 8.1 |  | 210,000 |
| Race/ethnicity ${ }^{1}$ 20, 226,200 ${ }^{\text {2 }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White |  |  |  | 11.5 |  | 295,100 |  | 8.6 |  | 252,600 |
| Black |  |  |  | 12.0 |  | 23,800 |  | 11.6 |  | 28,300 |
| Hispanic |  |  |  | 13.2 |  | 15,900 |  | 9.1 |  | 17,200 |
| Other |  |  |  | 13.5 |  | 7,300 |  | 8.4 |  | 7,100 |
| Instructional level ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary |  |  |  | 8.7 |  | 134,500 |  | 8.0 |  | 148,300 |
| Secondary |  |  |  | 15.0 |  | 207,500 |  | 9.9 |  | 157,000 |
| Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  | 12.8 |  | 326,300 |  | 9.6 |  | 287,700 |
| Private |  |  |  | 4.2 |  | 15,700 |  | 3.9 |  | 17,500 |
| 2003-04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teacher or school characteristic |  |  | Percent |  |  |  |  | Number |  |  |
|  | Total | City | Suburban | Town | Rural | Total | City | Suburban | Town | Rural |
| Total | 6.8 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 253,100 | 109,800 | 78,100 | 27,500 | 37,700 |
| Sex ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 8.5 | 13.8 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 78,500 | 36,700 | 22,200 | 8,700 | 11,000 |
| Female | 6.3 | 8.8 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 174,500 | 73,100 | 55,900 | 18,800 | 26,700 |
| Race/ethnicity ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 6.4 | 10.0 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 199,000 | 80,000 | 61,700 | 24,600 | 32,800 |
| Black | 11.8 | 13.2 | 12.6 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 32,500 | 19,400 | 9,200 | 1,500 | 2,300! |
| Hispanic | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 3.5 ! | 8.2 ! | 12,500 | 6,100 | 4,200 | 900 ! | 1,300! |
| Other | 8.7 | 10.0 | 8.8 | 4.3 | 7.9 | 9,100 | 4,400 | 2,900 | 500 | 1,300 |
| Instructional level ${ }^{2}$ 2, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 5.8 | 8.1 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 113,700 | 49,000 | 37,100 | 12,400 | 15,200 |
| Secondary | 8.0 | 12.4 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 139,400 | 60,800 | 40,900 | 15,100 | 22,600 |
| Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public ${ }^{3}$ | 7.5 | 11.6 | 6.6 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 242,500 | 106,100 | 74,000 | 26,600 | 35,700 |
| Private | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 | $\ddagger$ | 3.2 ! | 10,600 | 3,700 | 4,000 | 900! | 2,000! |

! Interpret data with caution.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
${ }^{1}$ Other includes American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian or Pacific Islander, and, in 2003-04, more than one race. Respondents who identified themselves as being of Hispanic origin are classified as Hispanic, regardless of their race.
${ }^{2}$ Instructional level divides teachers into elementary or secondary based on a combination of the grades taught, main teaching assignment, and the structure of the teachers' class(es). Please see the glossary for a more detailed definition.
${ }^{3}$ The public sector includes public, public charter, and Bureau of Indian Affairs school teachers.
NOTE: Teachers who taught only prekindergarten students are excluded. Population sizes for teachers are 2,930,000 in 1993-94; 3,452,000 in 1999-2000; and $3,704,000$ in 2003-04. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Estimates of number of reports are rounded to the nearest 100. Figures were revised and may differ from previously published data.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS), "Public School Teacher Data File," and "Private School Teacher Data File," 1993-94, 1999-2000, and 2003-04; "Charter School Teacher Data File," 1999-2000; and "Bureau of Indian Affairs Teacher Data File," 1999-2000 and 2003-04.

Table 5.2. Percentage and number of public and private school teachers who reported that they were physically attacked by a student from school during the previous 12 months, by urbanicity and selected teacher and school characteristics: Various school years, 1993-94, 1999-2000, and 2003-04

| Teacher or school characteristic |  |  |  | 1993-94 |  |  | 1999-2000 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Percent |  | Number | Percent |  |  | Number |
|  |  |  |  | Total |  | Total | Total |  |  | Total |
| Total |  |  |  | 4.1 |  | 120,000 | 3.9 |  |  | 134,700 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male |  |  |  | 3.9 |  | 30,800 |  | 3.6 |  | 30,600 |
| Female |  |  |  | 4.2 |  | 89,200 |  | 4.0 |  | 104,100 |
| Race/ethnicity ${ }^{1}$ ( ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White |  |  |  | 4.0 |  | 103,400 |  | 3.8 |  | 111,600 |
| Black |  |  |  | 3.9 |  | 7,700 |  | 4.8 |  | 11,600 |
| Hispanic |  |  |  | 5.1 |  | 6,200 |  | 4.6 |  | 8,800 |
| Other |  |  |  | 5.1 |  | 2,800 |  | 3.2 |  | 2,700 |
| Instructional level ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary |  |  |  | 4.9 |  | 76,200 |  | 5.5 |  | 102,100 |
| Secondary |  |  |  | 3.2 |  | 43,800 |  | 2.1 |  | 32,600 |
| Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  | 4.4 |  | 111,300 |  | 4.2 |  | 125,100 |
| Private |  |  |  | 2.3 |  | 8,700 |  | 2.1 |  | 9,600 |
| Teacher or school characteristic | 2003-04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Percent |  |  |  |  | Number |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | City | Suburban | Town | Rural | Total | City | Suburban | Town | Rural |
| Total | 3.4 | 4.8 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 127,500 | 52,800 | 41,900 | 15,100 | 17,700 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.6 | 4.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 23,600 | 12,600 | 6,000 | 2,300 | 2,700 |
| Female | 3.7 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 104,000 | 40,300 | 35,900 | 12,900 | 14,900 |
| Race/ethnicity ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 3.2 | 4.6 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 100,500 | 37,300 | 33,500 | 14,100 | 15,600 |
| Black | 5.5 | 6.7 | 4.5 | $\ddagger$ | 4.6 ! | 15,100 | 9,900 | 3,300 | $\ddagger$ | 1,400! |
| Hispanic | 3.1 | 2.8 ! | 4.4 ! | $\ddagger$ | 2.0 ! | 7,000 | 2,900! | 3,500! | $\ddagger$ | 300 ! |
| Other | 4.8 | 6.5 ! | 4.8 ! | 2.3 ! | 1.9 ! | 5,000 | 2,800! | 1,600! | 300 ! | 300 ! |
| Instructional level ${ }^{2}$ 2 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 4.5 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 88,100 | 33,300 | 30,400 | 11,200 | 13,200 |
| Secondary | 2.3 | 4.0 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 39,500 | 19,500 | 11,500 | 3,900 | 4,500 |
| Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public ${ }^{3}$ | 3.7 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 120,000 | 50,600 | 38,700 | 14,200 | 16,500 |
| Private | 1.6 | 1.2 ! | 1.8 | 2.3 ! | 1.9 ! | 7,500 | 2,200! | 3,200 | 900 ! | 1,200 ! |

! Interpret data with caution.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
${ }^{1}$ Other includes American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian or Pacific Islander, and, in 2003-04, more than one race. Respondents who identified themselves as being of Hispanic origin are classified as Hispanic, regardless of their race.
${ }^{2}$ Instructional level divides teachers into elementary or secondary based on a combination of the grades taught, main teaching assignment, and the structure of the teachers' class(es). Please see the glossary for a more detailed definition.
${ }^{3}$ The public sector includes public, public charter, and Bureau of Indian Affairs school teachers.
NOTE: Teachers who taught only prekindergarten students are excluded. Population sizes for teachers are 2,930,000 in 1993-94; 3,452,000 in 1999-2000; and $3,704,000$ in 2003-04. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Estimates of number of reports are rounded to the nearest 100. Figures were revised and may differ from previously published data.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS), "Public School Teacher Data File," and "Private School Teacher Data File," 1993-94, 1999-2000, and 2003-04; "Charter School Teacher Data File," 1999-2000; and "Bureau of Indian Affairs Teacher Data File," 1999-2000 and 2003-04.

Table 5.3. Percentage and number of public school teachers who reported that they were threatened with injury by a student from school during the previous 12 months, by state: 1993-94, 1999-2000, and 2003-04

| State | Percent |  |  | Number |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1993-94 | 1999-2000 | 2003-04 | 1993-94 | 1999-2000 | 2003-04 |
| United States | 12.8 | 9.6 | 7.5 | 326,300 | 287,700 | 242,500 |
| Alabama | 13.3 | 8.8 | 6.1 | 6,000 | 4,400 | 3,100 |
| Alaska | 13.7 | 10.9 | 8.9 | 1,100 | 900 | 800 |
| Arizona | 13.0 | 9.5 | 6.9 | 4,900 | 4,700 | 3,900 |
| Arkansas | 13.8 | 10.1 | 4.8 | 4,200 | 3,100 | 1,800 |
| California | 7.4 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 15,400 | 16,200 | 17,200 |
| Colorado | 13.1 | 6.6 | 3.8 | 4,700 | 2,800 | 1,900 |
| Connecticut | 11.9 | 9.1 | 6.9 | 4,200 | 3,800 | 3,100 |
| Delaware | 18.7 | 11.4 | 7.7 | 1,300 | 900 | 600 |
| District of Columbia | 24.4 | 22.3 | 18.0 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 900 |
| Florida | 20.1 | 12.2 | 11.2 | 21,400 | 15,800 | 17,600 |
| Georgia | 14.0 | 9.5 | 6.4 | 10,500 | 8,400 | 6,500 |
| Hawaii | 9.9 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,200 |
| Idaho | 9.8 | 7.9 | 5.4 | 1,200 | 1,100 | 800 |
| Illinois | 10.8 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 12,100 | 11,200 | 11,000 |
| Indiana | 13.8 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 8,000 | 4,600 | 4,500 |
| lowa | 9.4 | 10.7 | 4.9 | 3,400 | 4,100 | 1,900 |
| Kansas | 10.8 | 6.0 | 3.7 | 3,400 | 2,000 | 1,400 |
| Kentucky | 14.0 | 12.6 | 7.9 | 5,800 | 5,400 | 3,800 |
| Louisiana | 17.0 | 13.4 | 9.9 | 8,300 | 6,800 | 5,100 |
| Maine | 9.0 | 11.7 | 5.2 | 1,400 | 2,000 | 1,000 |
| Maryland | 19.9 | 10.7 | 13.5 | 8,700 | 5,800 | 8,000 |
| Massachusetts | 10.8 | 11.3 | 6.4 | 6,300 | 8,900 | 5,400 |
| Michigan | 10.8 | 8.0 | 9.3 | 8,900 | 8,000 | 9,200 |
| Minnesota | 9.6 | 9.5 | 8.2 | 4,200 | 5,500 | 5,000 |
| Mississippi | 13.4 | 11.1 | 5.5 | 4,000 | 3,700 | 1,900 |
| Missouri | 12.6 | 11.3 | 8.3 | 7,800 | 7,200 | 6,200 |
| Montana | 7.7 | 8.4 | 6.1 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 800 |
| Nebraska | 10.4 | 9.9 | 7.5 | 2,100 | 2,300 | 1,900 |
| Nevada | 13.2 | 11.6 | 7.3 | 1,700 | 2,000 | 1,500 |
| New Hampshire | 11.1 | 8.8 | 5.8 | 1,400 | 1,300 | 1,000 |
| New Jersey | 7.9 | 7.5 | 4.3 | 6,600 | 7,400 | 4,900 |
| New Mexico | 12.8 | 10.2 | 7.8 | 2,500 | 2,200 | 1,700 |
| New York | 16.2 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 28,900 | 23,900 | 24,400 |
| North Carolina | 17.1 | 12.8 | 8.7 | 12,400 | 11,000 | 8,300 |
| North Dakota | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 500 | 500 | 600 |
| Ohio | 15.2 | 9.6 | 6.2 | 16,900 | 11,800 | 8,300 |
| Oklahoma | 11.0 | 8.5 | 6.1 | 4,600 | 3,900 | 2,800 |
| Oregon | 11.5 | 6.9 | 5.5 | 2,900 | 2,000 | 1,600 |
| Pennsylvania | 11.0 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 12,600 | 12,000 | 11,900 |
| Rhode Island | 13.4 | 10.2 | 4.6 ! | 1,200 | 1,200 | 600 ! |
| South Carolina | 15.3 | 11.5 | 8.6 | 6,000 | 5,000 | 4,000 |
| South Dakota | 6.5 | 7.9 | 5.3 | 700 | 900 | 600 |
| Tennessee | 12.5 | 13.3 | 6.6 | 5,900 | 7,700 | 4,200 |
| Texas | 12.7 | 8.9 | 7.7 | 28,300 | 23,800 | 22,200 |
| Utah | 11.2 | 8.1 | 5.2 | 2,200 | 1,900 | 1,200 |
| Vermont | 12.4 | 9.9 | 4.9 | 900 | 900 | 500 |
| Virginia | 14.9 | 12.1 | 6.5 | 9,700 | 9,800 | 6,000 |
| Washington | 12.8 | 10.0 | 6.8 | 6,200 | 5,500 | 4,300 |
| West Virginia | 11.4 | 10.0 | 7.2 | 2,400 | 2,300 | 1,600 |
| Wisconsin | 13.8 | 10.1 | 4.7 | 8,600 | 6,800 | 3,500 |
| Wyoming | 9.0 | 6.7 | 3.8 ! | 700 | 500 | $300!$ |

! Interpret data with caution.
NOTE: Teachers who taught only prekindergarten students are excluded. Private school teachers are excluded because the data are not state representative. The public sector includes public, public charter, and Bureau of Indian Affairs school teachers. Population sizes for teachers are $2,930,000$ in 1993-94; 3,452,000 in 1999-2000; and 3,704,000 in 2003-04. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Estimates of number of reports are rounded to the nearest 100.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS), "Public School Teacher Questionnaire," 1993-94, 1999-2000, and 2003-04; "Charter School Questionnaire," 1999-2000; and "Bureau of Indian Affairs Teacher Questionnaire," 1999-2000 and 2003-04.

Table 5.4. Percentage and number of public school teachers who reported that they were physically attacked by a student from school during the previous 12 months, by state: 1993-94, 19992000, and 2003-04

| State | Percent |  |  | Number |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1993-94 | 1999-2000 | 2003-04 | 1993-94 | 1999-2000 | 2003-04 |
| United States | 4.4 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 111,300 | 125,100 | 120,000 |
| Alabama | 3.2 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 1,400 | 1,900 | 1,400 |
| Alaska | 6.6 | 5.2 | 6 | 500 | 400 | 500 |
| Arizona | 3.6 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 1,300 | 2,200 | 1,500 |
| Arkansas | 3 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 900 | 800 | 1,000 |
| California | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2 | 6,000 | 6,900 | 5,800 |
| Colorado | 4.9 | 3.1 | 1.5 ! | 1,800 | 1,300 | $700!$ |
| Connecticut | 3.5 | 4.1 | 2.8 | 1,200 | 1,700 | 1,200 |
| Delaware | 7.1 | 5.3 | 3.1 ! | 500 | 400 | 200 ! |
| District of Columbia | 8.4 | 9.1 | 5.2 | 400 | 500 | 300 |
| Florida | 4.9 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 5,200 | 8,600 | 10,200 |
| Georgia | 3.4 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 2,500 | 3,100 | 4,700 |
| Hawaii | 2.9 | 3.2 | 5.4 | 300 | 400 | 700 |
| Idaho | 4.2 | 4.4 | 2.5 ! | 500 | 600 | 400 ! |
| Illinois | 4.4 | 2.7 | 2.3 ! | 4,900 | 3,700 | 3,200! |
| Indiana | 3 | 3 | 4.1 ! | 1,700 | 1,800 | 2,600 ! |
| lowa | 4.3 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 900 |
| Kansas | 3.8 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 1,200 | 1,000 | 1,200 |
| Kentucky | 3.8 | 4.5 | 2.7 | 1,600 | 1,900 | 1,300 ! |
| Louisiana | 6.6 | 5 | 2.7 | 3,200 | 2,600 | 1,400 |
| Maine | 2.4 | 6.3 | 3.3 ! | 400 | 1,100 | 600 ! |
| Maryland | 8.6 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 3,800 | 2,500 | 3,900 |
| Massachusetts | 4.7 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 2,800 | 3,400 | 3,200 |
| Michigan | 6.5 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 5,300 | 3,800 | 4,900 |
| Minnesota | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 2,000 | 2,600 | 2,200 |
| Mississippi | 4.1 | 3.7 | 0.9 ! | 1,200 | 1,200 | 300 ! |
| Missouri | 3.2 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 2,000 | 3,600 | 4,100 |
| Montana | 2.7 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 300 | 300 | 200 |
| Nebraska | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 700 | 900 | 1,100 |
| Nevada | 4.5 | 8.1 | 3.7 ! | 600 | 1,400 | 700 ! |
| New Hampshire | 3 | 4.2 | 2.8 ! | 400 | 600 | $500!$ |
| New Jersey | 2.4 | 3.4 | $2!$ | 2,000 | 3,300 | 2,200! |
| New Mexico | 4.4 | 6.7 | 5.8 | 800 | 1,500 | 1,300 |
| New York | 6.7 | 5.2 | 6.6 | 12,000 | 10,900 | 15,300 |
| North Carolina | 6 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 4,300 | 4,800 | 4,200 |
| North Dakota | 2.9 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| Ohio | 3.6 | 2.9 | 2.5 ! | 4,000 | 3,500 | 3,400! |
| Oklahoma | 3.8 | 4.4 | 3 | 1,600 | 2,000 | 1,400 |
| Oregon | 3.4 | 3.1 | 1.4 ! | 900 | 900 | 400 ! |
| Pennsylvania | 3.6 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 4,100! | 5,700 | 6,200 |
| Rhode Island | 4.2 | 4.8 | 2.4 ! | 400 | 600 | 300 ! |
| South Carolina | 3.8 | 5.3 | 3.2 | 1,500 | 2,300 | 1,500 |
| South Dakota | 2.6 | 4 | 2.8 | 300 | 500 | 300 |
| Tennessee | 3.5 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 1,700 | 1,500 | 2,200! |
| Texas | 4 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 9,000 | 12,800 | 11,200 |
| Utah | 7 | 2.6 | 4.1 | 1,400 | 600 | 1,000 |
| Vermont | 8.6 | 5.3 | $\ddagger$ | 600 | 500 | $\ddagger$ |
| Virginia | 6.9 | 4.9 | 2.7 ! | 4,500 | 3,900 | 2,500! |
| Washington | 4.7 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 2,300 | 2,800 | 2,600 |
| West Virginia | 3 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 600 | 800 | 700 |
| Wisconsin | 4 | 4.4 | 2.3 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 1,700! |
| Wyoming | 2.7 | 2.5 | $\ddagger$ | 200 | 200 | $\ddagger$ |

! Interpret data with caution.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
NOTE: Teachers who taught only prekindergarten students are excluded. Private school teachers are excluded because the data are not state representative. The public sector includes public, public charter, and Bureau of Indian Affairs school teachers. Population sizes for teachers are $2,930,000$ in 1993-94; 3,452,000 in 1999-2000; and 3,704,000 in 2003-04. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Estimates of number of reports are rounded to the nearest 100.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS), "Public School Teacher Questionnaire," 1993-94, 1999-2000, and 2003-04; "Charter School Questionnaire," 1999-2000; and "Bureau of Indian Affairs Teacher Questionnaire," 1999-2000 and 2003-04.

Table 6.1. Percentage of public schools experiencing and reporting incidents of crime, number of incidents, and the rate of crimes per 1,000 students, by type of crime: Various school years, 1999-2000, 2003-04, and 2005-06

| Type of crime | Experienced various types of crime |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1999-2000 | 2003-04 |  | 2005-06 |  |
|  | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Percent of schools | Number of incidents | Rate per <br> 1,000 <br> students |
| Total | 86.4 | 88.5 | 85.7 | 2,191,000 | 45.8 |
| Violent incidents | 71.4 | 81.4 | 77.7 | 1,489,400 | 31.2 |
| Physical attack or fight without a weapon | 63.7 | 76.7 | 74.3 | 897,700 | 18.8 |
| Threat of physical attack without a weapon | 52.2 | 53.0 | 52.2 | 532,600 | 11.1 |
| Serious violent incidents | 19.7 | 18.3 | 17.1 | 59,100 | 1.2 |
| Rape or attempted rape | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 300 | \# |
| Sexual battery other than rape | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 4,200 | 0.1 |
| Physical attack or fight with a weapon | 5.2 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 7,000 | 0.1 |
| Threat of physical attack with a weapon | 11.1 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 24,800 | 0.5 |
| Robbery with a weapon | 0.5 ! | 0.6 | 0.4 | 600 ! | \# |
| Robbery without a weapon | 5.3 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 22,100 | 0.5 |
| Theft ${ }^{1}$ | 45.6 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 242,700 | 5.1 |
| Other incidents | 72.7 | 64.0 | 68.2 | 458,900 | 9.6 |
| Possession of a firearm/explosive device | 5.5 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 12,300 | 0.3 |
| Possession of a knife or sharp object ${ }^{2}$ | 42.6 | 15.9 | 42.8 | 90,000 | 1.9 |
| Distribution of illegal drugs | 12.3 | 12.9 | - | - | - |
| Possession or use of alcohol or illegal drugs | 26.6 | 29.3 | - | - | - |
| Distribution, possession, or use of illegal drugs | - | - | 25.9 | 117,000 | 2.4 |
| Distribution, possession, or use of alcohol | - | - | 16.2 | 46,800 | 1.0 |
| Sexual harassment | 36.3 | - | - | - | - |
| Vandalism | 51.4 | 51.4 | 50.5 | 192,800 | 4.0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 6.1. Percentage of public schools experiencing and reporting incidents of crime, number of incidents, and the rate of crimes per 1,000 students, by type of crime: Various school years, 1999-2000, 2003-04, and 2005-06-Continued

| Type of crime | Reported various types of crime to police |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\frac{1999-2000}{}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2003-04 } \\ & \begin{array}{r} \text { Percent of } \\ \text { schools } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | 2005-06 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Percent of schools | Number of incidents | Rate per <br> 1,000 <br> students |
| Total | 62.5 | 65.2 | 60.9 | 763,000 | 16.0 |
| Violent incidents | 36.0 | 43.6 | 37.7 | 353,600 | 7.4 |
| Physical attack or fight without a weapon | 25.8 | 35.6 | 29.2 | 205,400 | 4.3 |
| Threat of physical attack without a weapon | 18.9 | 21.0 | 19.7 | 116,500 | 2.4 |
| Serious violent incidents | 14.8 | 13.3 | 12.6 | 31,700 | 0.7 |
| Rape or attempted rape | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 300 | \# |
| Sexual battery other than rape | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3,800 | 0.1 |
| Physical attack or fight with a weapon | 3.9 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 3,600 | 0.1 |
| Threat of physical attack with a weapon | 8.5 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 9,800 | 0.2 |
| Robbery with a weapon | 0.3 ! | 0.6 | 0.4 | 600 ! | \# |
| Robbery without a weapon | 3.4 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 13,600 | 0.3 |
| Theft ${ }^{1}$ | 28.5 | 30.5 | 27.9 | 119,400 | 2.5 |
| Other incidents | 52.0 | 50.0 | 50.6 | 290,000 | 6.1 |
| Possession of a firearm/explosive device | 4.5 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 10,100 | 0.2 |
| Possession of a knife or sharp object ${ }^{2}$ | 23.0 | 12.1 | 25.0 | 54,500 | 1.1 |
| Distribution of illegal drugs | 11.4 | 12.4 | - | - | - |
| Possession or use of alcohol or illegal drugs | 22.2 | 26.0 | - | - | - |
| Distribution, possession, or use of illegal drugs | - | - | 22.8 | 100,500 | 2.1 |
| Distribution, possession, or use of alcohol | - | - | 11.6 | 33,600 | 0.7 |
| Sexual harassment | 14.7 | - | - | - | - |
| Vandalism | 32.7 | 34.3 | 31.9 | 91,400 | 1.9 |

- Not available.
\# Rounds to zero.
! Interpret data with caution.
${ }^{1}$ Theft/larceny (taking things worth over $\$ 10$ without personal confrontation) was defined for respondents as "the unlawful taking of another person's property without personal confrontation, threat, violence, or bodily harm. Included are pocket picking, stealing a purse or backpack (if left unattended or no force was used to take it from owner), theft from a building, theft from a motor vehicle or of motor vehicle parts or accessories, theft of bicycles, theft from vending machines, and all other types of thefts."
${ }^{2}$ The questionnaire wording for possession of a knife or sharp object differed between survey administrations. In 1999-2000 and 2005-06, the question asked about possession of a knife or sharp object. In 2003-04, the question referred to possession of a knife or sharp object with intent to harm, and was not comparable to data for 1999-2000 and 2005-06.
NOTE: Responses were provided by the principal or the person most knowledgeable about crime and safety issues at the school. "At school" was defined for respondents to include activities that happen in school buildings, on school grounds, on school buses, and at places that hold schoolsponsored events or activities. Respondents were instructed to include incidents that occurred before, during, or after normal school hours or when school activities or events were in session. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Estimates of number of incidents are rounded to the nearest 100 .
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1999-2000, 2003-04, and 2005-06 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2000, 2004, and 2006.

Table 6.2. Percentage of public schools experiencing incidents of crime, number of incidents, and the rate of crimes per 1,000 students, by type of crime and selected school characteristics: School year 2005-06

| School characteristic | Total <br> number of schools | Violent incidents ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | Serious violent incidents ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Percent of schools | Number of incidents | Rate per <br> 1,000 students | Percent of schools | Number of incidents | Rate per 1,000 students |
| Total | 83,200 | 77.7 | 1,489,400 | 31.2 | 17.1 | 59,100 | 1.2 |
| School level ${ }^{5}$ ( ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 48,600 | 67.3 | 561,700 | 25.2 | 11.0 | 19,300! | 0.9 ! |
| Middle | 15,500 | 94.4 | 522,200 | 51.6 | 25.2 | 18,900 | 1.9 |
| High school | 11,700 | 95.2 | 313,500 | 25.7 | 31.8 | 17,500 | 1.4 |
| Combined | 7,400 | 83.5 | 92,000 | 29.2 | 17.4 | 3,500 | 1.1 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 | 20,800 | 63.7 | 148,400 | 34.5 | 11.4 | 12,000 | 2.8 |
| 300-499 | 23,800 | 77.3 | 325,000 | 34.0 | 11.7 | 6,800 | 0.7 |
| 500-999 | 29,300 | 82.1 | 609,700 | 30.9 | 19.2 | 21,100 | 1.1 |
| 1,000 or more | 9,300 | 96.5 | 406,400 | 28.6 | 37.2 | 19,100 | 1.3 |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 21,000 | 82.3 | 547,400 | 38.1 | 23.9 | 29,800 | 2.1 |
| Urban fringe | 27,600 | 78.2 | 524,700 | 27.1 | 15.9 | 16,800 | 0.9 |
| Town | 8,200 | 82.2 | 129,400 | 31.9 | 15.2 | 3,700 | 0.9 |
| Rural | 26,400 | 72.3 | 287,900 | 28.7 | 13.6 | 8,800 | 0.9 |
| Percent minority enrollment ${ }^{(1)} 0$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | 16,600 | 71.6 | 174,000 | 26.9 | 13.1 | 5,700 | 0.9 |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 20,600 | 73.5 | 269,900 | 22.9 | 15.7 | 11,100 | 0.9 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 18,600 | 79.7 | 326,200 | 28.4 | 16.6 | 15,700 | 1.4 |
| 50 percent or more | 25,600 | 82.9 | 677,500 | 39.9 | 21.6 | 25,700 | 1.5 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 percent or less | 19,200 | 68.0 | 209,600 | 16.4 | 12.5 | 7,100 | 0.6 |
| 21-50 percent | 27,600 | 79.7 | 501,700 | 30.1 | 19.2 | 16,400 | 1.0 |
| 50 percent or more | 36,400 | 81.4 | 778,100 | 42.3 | 18.0 | 35,600 | 1.9 |
| Student/teacher ratio ${ }^{7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 12 | 42,200 | 73.0 | 598,300 | 33.2 | 14.3 | 22,100 | 1.2 |
| 12-16 | 27,000 | 82.4 | 550,700 | 30.8 | 17.1 | 23,800 | 1.3 |
| More than 16 | 14,000 | 83.0 | 340,400 | 28.6 | 25.8 | 13,200 | 1.1 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 6.2. Percentage of public schools experiencing incidents of crime, number of incidents, and the rate of crimes per 1,000 students, by type of crime and selected school characteristics: School year 2005-06-Continued

| School characteristic | Theft ${ }^{3}$ |  |  | Other incidents ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Percent of schools | Number of incidents | Rate per <br> 1,000 <br> students | Percent of schools | Number of incidents | Rate per <br> 1,000 <br> students |
| Total | 46.0 | 242,700 | 5.1 | 68.2 | 458,900 | 9.6 |
| School level ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 27.8 | 36,000 | 1.6 | 54.8 | 105,800 | 4.7 |
| Middle | 68.7 | 79,300 | 7.8 | 87.8 | 120,800 | 11.9 |
| High school | 85.6 | 105,500 | 8.7 | 93.6 | 192,000 | 15.7 |
| Combined | 54.9 | 21,900 | 7.0 | 75.0 | 40,400 | 12.8 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 | 29.6 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 53.2 | 52,800 | 12.3 |
| 300-499 | 37.2 | 31,600 | 3.3 | 63.4 | 63,600 | 6.7 |
| 500-999 | 52.1 | 89,800 | 4.5 | 74.2 | 151,800 | 7.7 |
| 1,000 or more | 85.8 | 102,800 | 7.2 | 95.1 | 190,700 | 13.4 |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 46.8 | 77,500 | 5.4 | 72.7 | 158,900 | 11.1 |
| Urban fringe | 46.9 | 89,800 | 4.6 | 69.9 | 162,000 | 8.4 |
| Town | 48.4 | 23,000 | 5.7 | 70.6 | 38,500 | 9.5 |
| Rural | 43.7 | 52,300 | 5.2 | 62.1 | 99,500 | 9.9 |
| Percent minority enrollment ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | 42.8 | 31,100 | 4.8 | 62.4 | 55,300 | 8.6 |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 43.4 | 60,900 | 5.2 | 63.4 | 109,200 | 9.3 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 47.9 | 63,300! | 5.5 ! | 71.5 | 109,700 | 9.6 |
| 50 percent or more | 48.4 | 81,900 | 4.8 | 71.9 | 171,600 | 10.1 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 percent or less | 45.9 | 63,100 | 4.9 | 61.7 | 101,600 | 8.0 |
| 21-50 percent | 52.5 | 97,100 | 5.8 | 72.3 | 168,900 | 10.1 |
| 50 percent or more | 41.0 | 82,400 | 4.5 | 68.5 | 188,500 | 10.3 |
| Student/teacher ratio ${ }^{7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 12 | 40.1 | 89,200 | 5.0 | 62.3 | 161,900 | 9.0 |
| 12-16 | 50.6 | 94,600 | 5.3 | 71.9 | 169,800 | 9.5 |
| More than 16 | 54.9 | 58,900 | 4.9 | 78.8 | 127,300 | 10.7 |

! Interpret data with caution.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
${ }^{1}$ Violent incidents include rape or attempted rape, sexual battery other than rape, physical attack or fight with or without a weapon, threat of physical attack with or without a weapon, and robbery with or without a weapon. Serious violent incidents are also included in violent incidents.
${ }^{2}$ Serious violent incidents include rape or attempted rape, sexual battery other than rape, physical attack or fight with a weapon, threat of physical attack with a weapon, and robbery with or without a weapon.
${ }^{3}$ Theft/larceny (taking things worth over $\$ 10$ without personal confrontation) was defined for respondents as "the unlawful taking of another person's property without personal confrontation, threat, violence, or bodily harm. Included are pocket picking, stealing a purse or backpack (if left unattended or no force was used to take it from owner), theft from a building, theft from a motor vehicle or of motor vehicle parts or accessories, theft of bicycles, theft from vending machines, and all other types of thefts."
${ }^{4}$ Other incidents include possession of a firearm or explosive device; possession of a knife or sharp object; distribution, possession, or use of illegal drugs or alcohol; and vandalism.
${ }^{5}$ Primary schools are defined as schools in which the lowest grade is not higher than grade 3 and the highest grade is not higher than grade 8 . Middle schools are defined as schools in which the lowest grade is not lower than grade 4 and the highest grade is not higher than grade 9 . High schools are defined as schools in which the lowest grade is not lower than grade 9. Combined schools include all other combinations of grades, including K-12 schools.
${ }^{6}$ These estimates exclude data from the 73 schools that did not report estimates of student race/ethnicity.
${ }^{7}$ Student/teacher ratio was calculated by dividing the total number of students enrolled in the school by the total number of full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers and aides. The total number of FTE teachers and aides is a combination of the full-time and part-time teachers and aides, including special education teachers and aides, with an adjustment for part-time status.
NOTE: Responses were provided by the principal or the person most knowledgeable about crime and safety issues at the school. "At school" was defined for respondents to include activities that happen in school buildings, on school grounds, on school buses, and at places that hold schoolsponsored events or activities. Respondents were instructed to include incidents that occurred before, during, or after normal school hours or when school activities or events were in session. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Estimates of number of incidents and schools are rounded to the nearest 100.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2005-06 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2006.

Table 6.3. Percentage of public schools reporting incidents of crime to the police, number of incidents, and the rate of crimes per 1,000 students, by type of crime and selected school characteristics: School year 2005-06

| School characteristic | Total number of schools | Violent incidents ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | Serious violent incidents ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Percent of schools | Number of incidents | Rate per <br> 1,000 students | Percent of schools | Number of incidents | Rate per <br> 1,000 <br> students |
| Total | 83,200 | 37.7 | 353,600 | 7.4 | 12.6 | 31,700 | 0.7 |
| School level ${ }^{5}$ ( ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 48,600 | 18.7 | 40,700 | 1.8 | 6.2 | 6,300 | 0.3 |
| Middle | 15,500 | 63.1 | 131,200 | 13.0 | 19.7 | 9,500 | 0.9 |
| High school | 11,700 | 77.3 | 154,400 | 12.7 | 29.5 | 13,500 | 1.1 |
| Combined | 7,400 | 46.2 | 27,200 | 8.6 | 13.2 | 2,500 ! | 0.8 ! |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 | 20,800 | 26.6 | 23,500 | 5.5 | 8.4 | 4,000 | 0.9 |
| 300-499 | 23,800 | 24.8 | 29,200 | 3.1 | 6.1 | 3,000 | 0.3 |
| 500-999 | 29,300 | 43.1 | 125,600 | 6.4 | 14.1 | 10,900 | 0.6 |
| 1,000 or more | 9,300 | 78.4 | 175,300 | 12.4 | 34.1 | 13,700 | 1.0 |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 21,000 | 41.9 | 134,100 | 9.3 | 18.5 | 14,800 | 1.0 |
| Urban fringe | 27,600 | 35.5 | 126,700 | 6.6 | 11.4 | 9,300 | 0.5 |
| Town | 8,200 | 42.4 | 31,500 | 7.7 | 12.3 | 2,000! | 0.5 |
| Percent minority enrollment ${ }^{6}$ 26, 30.10 .6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | 16,600 | 32.8 | 33,400 | 5.2 | 7.3 | 2,600 | 0.4 |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 20,600 | 34.7 | 61,900 | 5.3 | 11.5 | 6,000 | 0.5 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 18,600 | 39.3 | 91,900 | 8.0 | 12.1 | 6,700 | 0.6 |
| 50 percent or more | 25,600 | 42.7 | 159,100 | 9.4 | 17.4 | 16,100 | 0.9 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 percent or less | 19,200 | 30.8 | 51,600 | 4.0 | 9.4 | 4,700 | 0.4 |
| 21-50 percent | 27,600 | 40.0 | 136,400 | 8.2 | 13.0 | 9,900 | 0.6 |
| 50 percent or more | 36,400 | 39.5 | 165,700 | 9.0 | 14.0 | 17,100 | 0.9 |
| Student/teacher ratio ${ }^{7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 12 | 42,200 | 34.6 | 125,000 | 6.9 | 10.5 | 11,900 | 0.7 |
| 12-16 | 27,000 | 40.2 | 142,100 | 7.9 | 12.8 | 11,200 | 0.6 |
| More than 16 | 14,000 | 41.9 | 86,500 | 7.3 | 18.7 | 8,600 | 0.7 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 6.3. Percentage of public schools reporting incidents of crime to the police, number of incidents, and the rate of crimes per 1,000 students, by type of crime and selected school characteristics: School year 2005-06-Continued

| School characteristic | Theft ${ }^{3}$ |  |  | Other incidents ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Percent of schools | Number of incidents | Rate per <br> 1,000 <br> students | Percent of schools | Number of incidents | Rate per <br> 1,000 <br> students |
| Total | 27.9 | 119,400 | 2.5 | 50.6 | 290,000 | 6.1 |
| School level ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 12.5 | 11,600 | 0.5 | 34.1 | 46,800 | 2.1 |
| Middle | 43.3 | 28,900 | 2.9 | 72.6 | 70,100 | 6.9 |
| High school | 67.6 | 67,700 | 5.5 | 86.9 | 145,600 | 11.9 |
| Combined | 33.9 | 11,200 | 3.5 | 55.3 | 27,500 | 8.7 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 | 14.1 | 6,800 | 1.6 | 36.4 | 24,800 | 5.8 |
| 300-499 | 18.5 | 10,000 | 1.1 | 39.6 | 30,200 | 3.2 |
| 500-999 | 32.1 | 39,800 | 2.0 | 57.2 | 89,100 | 4.5 |
| 1,000 or more | 69.4 | 62,700 | 4.4 | 89.7 | 145,900 | 10.3 |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 31.4 | 39,300 | 2.7 | 54.4 | 104,500 | 7.3 |
| Urban fringe | 29.1 | 46,100 | 2.4 | 51.5 | 105,200 | 5.4 |
| Town | 32.6 | 10,900 | 2.7 | 58.4 | 24,000 | 5.9 |
| Rural | 22.3 | 23,100 | 2.3 | 44.3 | 56,300 | 5.6 |
| Percent minority enrollment ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | 21.9 | 13,200 | 2.0 | 41.4 | 28,500 | 4.4 |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 26.8 | 33,600 | 2.9 | 45.2 | 67,000 | 5.7 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 30.0 | 32,800 | 2.9 | 52.0 | 69,700 | 6.1 |
| 50 percent or more | 30.9 | 36,700 | 2.2 | 59.0 | 117,200 | 6.9 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 percent or less | 28.5 | 33,800 | 2.6 | 44.0 | 64,900 | 5.1 |
| 21-50 percent | 31.6 | 49,600 | 3.0 | 50.8 | 105,800 | 6.4 |
| 50 percent or more | 24.7 | 36,000 | 2.0 | 54.0 | 119,300 | 6.5 |
| Student/teacher ratio ${ }^{7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 12 | 23.1 | 40,400 | 2.2 | 45.5 | 94,000 | 5.2 |
| 12-16 | 30.5 | 48,500 | 2.7 | 54.6 | 110,400 | 6.2 |
| More than 16 | 37.4 | 30,500 | 2.6 | 58.5 | 85,700 | 7.2 |

! Interpret data with caution.
${ }^{1}$ Violent incidents include rape or attempted rape, sexual battery other than rape, physical attack or fight with or without a weapon, threat of physical attack with or without a weapon, and robbery with or without a weapon. Serious violent incidents are also included in violent incidents.
${ }^{2}$ Serious violent incidents include rape or attempted rape, sexual battery other than rape, physical attack or fight with a weapon, threat of physical attack with a weapon, and robbery with or without a weapon.
${ }^{3}$ Theft/larceny (taking things worth over $\$ 10$ without personal confrontation) was defined for respondents as "the unlawful taking of another person's property without personal confrontation, threat, violence, or bodily harm. Included are pocket picking, stealing a purse or backpack (if left unattended or no force was used to take it from owner), theft from a building, theft from a motor vehicle or of motor vehicle parts or accessories, theft of bicycles, theft from vending machines, and all other types of thefts."
${ }^{4}$ Other incidents include possession of a firearm or explosive device; possession of a knife or sharp object; distribution, possession, or use of illegal drugs or alcohol; and vandalism.
${ }^{5}$ Primary schools are defined as schools in which the lowest grade is not higher than grade 3 and the highest grade is not higher than grade 8 . Middle schools are defined as schools in which the lowest grade is not lower than grade 4 and the highest grade is not higher than grade 9 . High schools are defined as schools in which the lowest grade is not lower than grade 9 . Combined schools include all other combinations of grades, including $\mathrm{K}-12$ schools.
${ }^{6}$ These estimates exclude data from the 73 schools that did not report estimates of student race/ethnicity.
${ }^{7}$ Student/teacher ratio was calculated by dividing the total number of students enrolled in the school by the total number of full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers and aides. The total number of FTE teachers and aides is a combination of the full-time and part-time teachers and aides, including special education teachers and aides, with an adjustment for part-time status.
NOTE: Responses were provided by the principal or the person most knowledgeable about crime and safety issues at the school. "At school" was defined for respondents to include activities that happen in school buildings, on school grounds, on school buses, and at places that hold schoolsponsored events or activities. Respondents were instructed to include incidents that occurred before, during, or after normal school hours or when school activities or events were in session. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Estimates of number of incidents and schools are rounded to the nearest 100.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2005-06 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2006.

Table 6.4. Percentage of public schools experiencing and reporting to the police violent incidents of crime, by the number of incidents and selected school characteristics: School year 2005-06

| School characteristic | Number of violent incidents experienced |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | None | 1-2 | 3-5 | 6-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20 or more |
| Total | 22.3 | 1.3 | 4.8 | 8.2 | 9.8 | 7.8 | 45.8 |
| School level ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 32.7 | 1.6 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 8.5 | 5.6 | 38.7 |
| Middle | 5.6 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 6.7 | 10.4 | 7.2 | 66.4 |
| High school | 4.8 | 1.1 | 5.0 | 11.4 | 16.3 | 15.2 | 46.1 |
| Combined | 16.5 | \# | 3.3 ! | 12.6 ! | 6.9 ! | 11.8 ! | 49.0 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 | 36.3 | \# | 2.6 ! | 6.8 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 40.9 |
| 300-499 | 22.7 | $\ddagger$ | 6.3 | 8.5 | 10.3 | 4.6 | 47.3 |
| 500-999 | 17.9 | 2.9 | 4.3 | 7.6 | 9.9 | 10.5 | 46.9 |
| 1,000 or more | 3.5 | 2.0 | 7.4 | 12.2 | 14.4 | 11.0 | 49.5 |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 17.7 | 1.7 ! | 6.1 | 6.8 | 8.7 | 6.3 | 52.8 |
| Urban fringe | 21.8 | 1.4 ! | 4.7 | 9.3 | 12.2 | 8.8 | 41.9 |
| Town | 17.8 | $\ddagger$ | 5.3 ! | 3.4 ! | 10.0 | 10.1 | 51.9 |
| Rural | 27.7 | 1.0 ! | 3.7 | 9.6 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 42.5 |
| Percent minority enrollment ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | 28.4 | 0.9 ! | 4.0 ! | 10.8 | 9.1 | 7.7 | 39.1 |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 26.5 | $\ddagger$ | 5.4 | 7.2 | 10.6 | 8.0 | 40.9 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 20.3 | 2.0 ! | 4.9 | 9.3 | 10.6 | 9.7 | 43.1 |
| 50 percent or more | 17.1 | 1.2 ! | 4.3 | 6.7 | 9.0 | 6.1 | 55.6 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 percent or less | 32.0 | 2.4 | 6.3 | 9.6 | 11.5 | 8.9 | 29.3 |
| 21-50 percent | 20.3 | 1.2 ! | 4.5 | 9.4 | 11.4 | 8.0 | 45.3 |
| 50 percent or more | 18.6 | 0.9 ! | 4.2 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 55.0 |
| Student/teacher ratio ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 12 | 27.0 | 0.9 | 4.2 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 6.1 | 46.0 |
| 12-16 | 17.6 | 1.9 | 5.1 | 9.4 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 45.8 |
| More than 16 | 17.0 | 1.6 ! | 6.3 | 8.8 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 45.3 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 6.4. Percentage of public schools experiencing and reporting to the police violent incidents of crime, by the number of incidents and selected school characteristics: School year 2005-06-Continued

| School characteristic | Number of violent incidents reported to the police |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | None | 1-2 | 3-5 | 6-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20 or more |
| Total | 62.3 | 4.5 | 8.6 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 3.7 | 9.0 |
| School level ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 81.3 | 3.8 | 6.0 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 1.2 ! | 2.7 |
| Middle | 36.9 | 6.4 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 10.2 | 6.2 | 19.1 |
| High school | 22.7 | 7.1 | 15.0 | 15.3 | 12.6 | 8.4 | 18.9 |
| Combined | 53.8 | $\ddagger$ | 11.9 ! | 7.9 ! | 4.8 ! | 7.1 ! | 13.3 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 | 73.4 | 0.5 ! | 4.8 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 3.1 ! | 8.2 |
| 300-499 | 75.2 | $\ddagger$ | 10.8 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 4.6 |
| 500-999 | 56.9 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 4.1 | 9.7 |
| 1,000 or more | 21.6 | 10.2 | 12.9 | 15.6 | 12.2 | 7.7 | 20.0 |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 58.1 | 6.7 | 8.3 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 12.5 |
| Urban fringe | 64.5 | 5.4 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 7.3 |
| Town | 57.6 | 3.0 ! | 9.7 | 5.6 | 9.9 | 5.4 ! | 8.7 |
| Rural | 64.9 | 2.4 | 9.3 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 3.7 | 7.9 |
| Percent minority enrollment ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | 67.2 | 2.8 | 8.8 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 3.3 | 5.0 |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 65.3 | 3.4 | 9.2 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 6.3 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 60.7 | 5.0 | 8.1 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 3.2 | 11.3 |
| 50 percent or more | 57.3 | 6.3 | 8.8 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 4.1 | 12.2 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 percent or less | 69.2 | 5.7 | 7.9 | 6.3 | 4.2 | 2.8 | 3.9 |
| 21-50 percent | 60.0 | 4.6 | 9.1 | 7.5 | 6.2 | 3.8 | 9.0 |
| 50 percent or more | 60.5 | 3.8 | 8.6 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 4.1 | 11.7 |
| Student/teacher ratio ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 12 | 65.4 | 2.8 | 7.9 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 8.5 |
| 12-16 | 59.8 | 4.6 | 9.6 | 7.9 | 5.3 | 3.0 | 9.8 |
| More than 16 | 58.1 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 6.6 | 5.3 | 3.2 | 8.7 |

\# Rounds to zero.
! Interpret data with caution.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
${ }^{1}$ Primary schools are defined as schools in which the lowest grade is not higher than grade 3 and the highest grade is not higher than grade 8. Middle schools are defined as schools in which the lowest grade is not lower than grade 4 and the highest grade is not higher than grade 9 . High schools are defined as schools in which the lowest grade is not lower than grade 9. Combined schools include all other combinations of grades, including K-12 schools.
${ }^{2}$ These estimates exclude data from the 73 schools that did not report estimates of student race/ethnicity.
${ }^{3}$ Student/teacher ratio was calculated by dividing the total number of students enrolled in the school by the total number of full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers and aides. The total number of FTE teachers and aides is a combination of the full-time and part-time teachers and aides, including special education teachers and aides, with an adjustment for part-time status.
NOTE: Violent incidents include rape or attempted rape, sexual battery other than rape, physical attack or fight with or without a weapon, threat of physical attack with or without a weapon, and robbery with or without a weapon. Responses were provided by the principal or the person most knowledgeable about crime and safety issues at the school. "At school" was defined for respondents to include activities that happen in school buildings, on school grounds, on school buses, and at places that hold school-sponsored events or activities. Respondents were instructed to include incidents that occurred before, during, or after normal school hours or when school activities or events were in session. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2005-06 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2006.

Table 6.5. Percentage of public schools experiencing and reporting to the police serious violent incidents of crime, by the number of incidents and selected school characteristics: School year 2005-06

| School characteristic | Number of serious violent incidents experienced |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | None | 1 | 2 | 3-5 | 6-9 | 10 or more |
| Total | 82.9 | 1.7 | 3.9 | 5.8 | 2.3 | 3.5 |
| School level ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 89.0 | $\ddagger$ | 2.6 | 4.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Middle | 74.8 | 1.9 | 5.3 | 9.2 | 3.3 | 5.6 |
| High school | 68.2 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 9.6 | 2.3 | 5.2 |
| Combined | 82.6 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 2.2 ! | 5.8 ! |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 | 88.6 | \# | \# | 4.6 | $1.6!$ | 5.2 |
| 300-499 | 88.3 | $\ddagger$ | 0.8 ! | 6.3 | 2.7 ! | 2.0 |
| 500-999 | 80.8 | 0.2 ! | 8.0 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 3.3 |
| 1,000 or more | 62.8 | 14.2 | 7.4 | 9.0 | 2.5 | 4.0 |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 76.1 | 2.2 | 4.9 | 7.1 | 4.0 | 5.7 |
| Urban fringe | 84.1 | 2.6 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| Town | 84.8 | 1.0 ! | 2.9 | 5.5 ! | 3.5 ! | 2.4 ! |
| Rural | 86.4 | 0.5 ! | 2.5 | 5.4 | 1.6 | 3.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | 86.9 | 0.5 ! | 2.7 ! | 5.4 | 1.7 ! | 2.8 |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 84.3 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 5.5 | 2.2 | 3.3 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 83.4 | 1.8 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 1.2 ! | 3.9 |
| 50 percent or more | 78.4 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 7.4 | 3.6 | 4.0 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 percent or less | 87.5 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 1.7 ! | 0.9 ! |
| 21-50 percent | 80.8 | 2.2 | 4.6 | 6.8 | 2.5 | 3.2 |
| 50 percent or more | 82.0 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 5.8 | 2.6 | 5.1 |
| Student/teacher ratio ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 12 | 85.7 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 5.2 | 2.3 | 4.2 |
| 12-16 | 82.9 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 6.3 | 2.2 ! | 2.7 |
| More than 16 | 74.2 | 4.8 | 9.0 | 6.5 | 2.6 ! | 3.0 ! |

See notes at end of table.

Table 6.5. Percentage of public schools experiencing and reporting to the police serious violent incidents of crime, by the number of incidents and selected school characteristics: School year 2005-06-Continued

| School characteristic | Number of serious violent incidents reported to the police |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | None | 1 | 2 | 3-5 | 6-9 | 10 or more |
| Total | 87.4 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 1.4 | 2.0 |
| School level ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 93.8 | $\ddagger$ | 2.2 | 2.1 | 0.8 ! | $\ddagger$ |
| Middle | 80.3 | 1.9 | 5.5 | 7.4 | 2.2 | 2.8 |
| High school | 70.5 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 9.0 | 2.6 | 3.3 |
| Combined | 86.8 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 3.9 ! | $\ddagger$ | 5.6 ! |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 | 91.6 | $\ddagger$ | \# | 3.5 | 0.5 ! | 4.2 |
| 300-499 | 93.9 | \# | $\ddagger$ | 3.4 | 1.0 ! | 0.9 ! |
| 500-999 | 85.9 | 0.2 ! | 6.6 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 1.2 |
| 1,000 or more | 65.9 | 13.8 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 81.5 | 2.1 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 ! |
| Urban fringe | 88.6 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Town | 87.7 | 0.7 ! | 3.2 | 6.3 ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Rural | 90.6 | 0.5 ! | 1.7 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 2.6 ! |
| Percent minority enrollment ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | 92.7 | 0.5 ! | 1.7 ! | 3.0 | $\ddagger$ | 1.8 ! |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 88.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 1.2 | 1.6 ! |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 87.9 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 2.6 ! |
| 50 percent or more | 82.6 | 2.3 | 4.3 | 5.9 | 2.5 | 2.3 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 percent or less | 90.6 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 0.9 ! | $\ddagger$ |
| 21-50 percent | 87.0 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 1.0 | 1.8 ! |
| 50 percent or more | 86.0 | 1.0 | 3.2 | 4.9 | 1.9 | 3.1 |
| Student/teacher ratio ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 12 | 89.5 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 1.1 | 2.8 |
| 12-16 | 87.2 | 1.9 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 1.4 ! | 0.9 |
| More than 16 | 81.3 | 4.6 | 6.9 | 3.6 | 1.9 ! | $\ddagger$ |

## \# Rounds to zero.

! Interpret data with caution.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
${ }^{1}$ Primary schools are defined as schools in which the lowest grade is not higher than grade 3 and the highest grade is not higher than grade 8. Middle schools are defined as schools in which the lowest grade is not lower than grade 4 and the highest grade is not higher than grade 9 . High schools are defined as schools in which the lowest grade is not lower than grade 9. Combined schools include all other combinations of grades, including K-12 schools.
${ }^{2}$ These estimates exclude data from the 73 schools that did not report estimates of student race/ethnicity.
${ }^{3}$ Student/teacher ratio was calculated by dividing the total number of students enrolled in the school by the total number of full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers and aides. The total number of FTE teachers and aides is a combination of the full-time and part-time teachers and aides, including special education teachers and aides, with an adjustment for part-time status.
NOTE: Serious violent incidents include rape or attempted rape, sexual battery other than rape, physical attack or fight with a weapon, threat of physical attack with a weapon, and robbery with or without a weapon. Serious violent incidents are also included in violent incidents. Responses were provided by the principal or the person most knowledgeable about crime and safety issues at the school. "At school" was defined for respondents to include activities that happen in school buildings, on school grounds, on school buses, and at places that hold school-sponsored events or activities. Respondents were instructed to include incidents that occurred before, during, or after normal school hours or when school activities or events were in session. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2005-06 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2006.

Table 7.1. Percentage of public schools reporting selected discipline problems that occurred at school, by frequency: Various school years, 1999-2000, 2003-04, and 2005-06

| Frequency and discipline problem | $1999-2000$ | $2003-04$ | $2005-06$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Happens at least once a week ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Student racial tensions ${ }^{2}$ | 3.4 | 2.1 | 24.8 |
| Student bullying | 29.3 | 26.8 | 3.5 |
| Student sexual harassment of other students | 12.5 | 4.0 | 9.5 |
| Student verbal abuse of teachers | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.3 |
| Widespread disorder in the classrooms | 19.4 | 19.5 | 18.3 |
| Student acts of disrespect for teachers |  |  |  |
| Happens at all ${ }^{3}$ | 18.7 | 16.7 | 16.9 |
| $\quad$ Undesirable gang activities | 6.7 | 3.4 | 3.7 |
| Undesirable extremist or cult group activities |  |  |  |

- Not available.
${ }^{1}$ Includes schools that reported the activity happens either at least once a week or daily.
${ }^{2}$ In the 2005-06 survey administration, the questionnaire wording was changed to "student racial/ethnic tensions."
${ }^{3}$ Includes schools that reported the activity has happened at all at their school during the school year.
NOTE: Responses were provided by the principal or the person most knowledgeable about crime and safety issues at the school. "At school" was defined for respondents to include activities that happen in school buildings, on school grounds, on school buses, and at places that hold schoolsponsored events or activities. Respondents were instructed to respond only for those times that were during normal school hours or when school activities or events were in session, unless the survey specified otherwise. Population of public schools is 82,000 in 1999-2000; 80,500 in 2003-04; and 83,200 in 2005-06.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1999-2000, 2003-04, and 2005-06 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2000, 2004, and 2006.

Table 7.2. Percentage of public schools reporting selected discipline problems that occurred at school, by frequency and school characteristics: School year 2005-06

| School characteristic | Happens at least once a week ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Happens at all ${ }^{2}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Student racial/ ethnic tensions | Student bullying | Student sexual harassment of other students | Student verbal abuse of teachers | Widespread disorder in classrooms | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Student } \\ \text { acts of } \\ \text { disrespect } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { teachers } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Undesirable gang activities | Undesirable cult or extremist group activities |
| Total | 2.8 | 24.5 | 3.5 | 9.5 | 2.3 | 18.3 | 16.9 | 3.7 |
| School level ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 1.5 | 20.6 | 1.6 | 6.1 | 0.9 ! | 12.1 | 7.6 | 1.1 ! |
| Middle | 6.0 | 43.0 | 8.6 | 16.0 | 5.3 | 30.6 | 31.7 | 5.1 |
| High school | 5.0 | 22.3 | 6.2 | 17.3 | 4.8 | 30.4 | 38.9 | 11.0 |
| Combined | $\ddagger$ | 14.6 | $\ddagger$ | 5.7 ! | $\ddagger$ | 14.3 | 12.5 | 5.8 ! |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 | $\ddagger$ | 19.4 | 2.3 ! | 5.9 | 1.5 ! | 12.1 | 7.5 | 2.4 ! |
| 300-499 | 2.5 | 21.9 | 2.4 | 8.3 | 1.6 ! | 14.2 | 9.4 | 2.3 ! |
| 500-999 | 3.2 | 28.5 | 4.1 | 9.5 | 2.8 | 20.8 | 19.0 | 2.9 |
| 1,000 or more | 6.4 | 29.9 | 7.4 | 20.5 | 4.9 | 34.9 | 51.0 | 12.2 |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 3.5 | 29.5 | 4.0 | 16.3 | 3.7 | 25.6 | 29.3 | 5.0 |
| Urban fringe | 3.3 | 22.8 | 3.7 | 7.9 | 2.2 | 17.8 | 16.5 | 2.9 |
| Town | 4.2 | 28.4 | 4.1 | 10.0 | 1.8 ! | 18.0 | 14.9 | 6.1 ! |
| Rural | 1.2 | 21.0 | 2.7 | 5.5 | 1.6 | 13.2 | 8.1 | 2.6 |
| Percent minority enrollment ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 0.6 ! | 20.5 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 0.8 ! | 11.0 | 2.5 | 1.1 ! |
|  | 1.9 | 23.4 | 4.3 | 6.1 | 0.8 | 12.9 | 7.8 | 2.9 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 5.1 | 23.3 | 3.1 | 12.0 | 2.1 | 21.5 | 19.7 | 5.9 |
| 50 percent or more | 3.4 | 28.9 | 3.7 | 15.3 | 4.9 | 25.3 | 31.7 | 3.8 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 percent or less | 1.7 | 21.2 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 9.2 | 7.9 | 2.6 |
| 21-50 percent | 2.9 | 24.2 | 4.5 | 8.4 | 1.3 | 18.6 | 15.6 | 4.1 |
| 50 percent or more | 3.3 | 26.4 | 3.0 | 13.7 | 3.9 | 22.9 | 22.7 | 3.9 |
| Student/teacher ratio ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 12 | 2.0 | 22.9 | 2.3 | 9.2 | 1.6 | 16.5 | 12.6 | 2.6 |
| 12-16 | 4.0 | 24.2 | 4.1 | 9.4 | 3.2 | 19.5 | 18.7 | 3.6 |
| More than 16 | 2.8 | 29.7 | 5.9 | 10.4 | 3.0 | 21.6 | 26.5 | 6.8 |
| Prevalence of violent incidents ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No violent incidents | \# | 10.0 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | \# | 3.5 ! | 3.6 ! | $\ddagger$ |
| Any violent incidents | 3.6 | 28.6 | 4.3 | 11.6 | 3.0 | 22.5 | 20.7 | 4.6 |

## \# Rounds to zero.

! Interpret data with caution.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
${ }^{1}$ Includes schools that reported the activity happens either at least once a week or daily.
${ }^{2}$ Includes schools that reported the activity has happened at all at their school during the school year.
${ }^{3}$ Primary schools are defined as schools in which the lowest grade is not higher than grade 3 and the highest grade is not higher than grade 8. Middle schools are defined as schools in which the lowest grade is not lower than grade 4 and the highest grade is not higher than grade 9 . High schools are defined as schools in which the lowest grade is not lower than grade 9 . Combined schools include all other combinations of grades, including K-12 schools.
${ }^{4}$ These estimates exclude data from the 73 schools that did not report estimates of student race/ethnicity.
${ }^{5}$ Student/teacher ratio was calculated by dividing the total number of students enrolled in the school by the total number of full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers and aides. The total number of FTE teachers and aides is a combination of the full-time and part-time teachers and aides, including special education teachers and aides, with an adjustment for part-time status.
${ }^{6}$ Violent incidents include rape, sexual battery other than rape, physical attack or fight with or without a weapon, threat of physical attack or fight with or without a weapon, and robbery with or without a weapon.
NOTE: Responses were provided by the principal or the person most knowledgeable about crime and safety issues at the school. "At school" was defined for respondents to include activities that happen in school buildings, on school grounds, on school buses, and at places that hold schoolsponsored events or activities. Respondents were instructed to respond only for those times that were during normal school hours or when school activities or events were in session, unless the survey specified otherwise. Population size is 83,200 public schools. Estimates were revised and may differ from previously published data.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2005-06 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2006.

Table 8.1. Percentage of students ages $12-18$ who reported that gangs were present at school, by urbanicity and selected student and school characteristics: Various years, 2001-07

| Student or school characteristic | 2001 |  |  |  | 2003 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Urban | Suburban | Rural | Total | Urban | Suburban | Rural |
| Total | 20.1 | 28.9 | 18.3 | 13.3 | 20.9 | 30.9 | 18.4 | 12.3 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 21.4 | 31.9 | 18.9 | 14.0 | 22.3 | 32.1 | 20.5 | 12.2 |
| Female | 18.8 | 25.9 | 17.5 | 12.5 | 19.5 | 29.7 | 16.3 | 12.4 |
| Race/ethnicity ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 15.5 | 20.5 | 15.4 | 12.1 | 14.2 | 19.8 | 13.8 | 10.7 |
| Black | 28.6 | 32.4 | 25.4 | 22.5 | 29.5 | 32.8 | 28.3 | 21.8 ! |
| Hispanic | 32.0 | 40.3 | 27.1 | 16.8 ! | 37.2 | 42.6 | 34.6 | 12.7 ! |
| Asian | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 21.4 | 27.0 | 20.0 | $\ddagger$ | 22.0 | 30.6 | 18.2 | $\ddagger$ |
| Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6th | 11.2 | 14.9 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 10.9 | 21.6 | 7.5 | + |
| 7th | 15.7 | 23.7 | 13.7 | 8.9 | 16.3 | 25.5 | 13.2 | 9.4 |
| 8th | 17.3 | 24.0 | 16.6 | 10.1 | 17.9 | 25.2 | 16.2 | 10.9 |
| 9th | 24.3 | 35.3 | 20.8 | 18.9 | 26.1 | 38.2 | 24.3 | 13.8 |
| 10th | 23.6 | 33.1 | 22.3 | 14.4 | 26.3 | 35.3 | 24.1 | 18.0 |
| 11th | 24.2 | 34.2 | 22.7 | 15.8 | 23.4 | 34.6 | 20.4 | 15.0 |
| 12th | 21.1 | 34.1 | 18.6 | 11.5 ! | 22.2 | 34.8 | 19.3 | 13.3 |
| Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 21.6 | 31.9 | 19.5 | 13.7 | 22.5 | 33.7 | 19.9 | 12.8 |
| Private | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.3 ! | $\ddagger$ | 3.9 | 6.0 | 2.4 ! |  |
| Student or school characteristic | 2005 |  |  |  | $2007{ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |
|  | Total | Urban | Suburban | Rural | Total | Urban | Suburban | Rural |
| Total | 24.2 | 36.2 | 20.8 | 16.4 | 23.2 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 25.3 | 37.4 | 22.4 | 16.1 | 25.1 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Female | 22.9 | 35.0 | 19.1 | 16.7 | 21.3 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Race/ethnicity ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 16.8 | 23.7 | 16.0 | 14.1 | 16.0 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Black | 37.6 | 41.8 | 36.2 | 24.4 | 37.6 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Hispanic | 38.9 | 48.9 | 32.1 | 26.2 | 36.1 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Asian | 20.2 | 25.0 | 18.1 | 19.0 ! | 17.4 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Other | 27.7 | 33.9 | 29.0 | $\ddagger$ | 26.4 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6th | 12.1 | 19.9 | 8.9 | 8.3 ! | 15.3 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| 7th | 17.3 | 24.2 | 14.9 | 15.2 | 17.4 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| 8th | 19.1 | 30.5 | 14.6 | 14.7 | 20.6 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| 9th | 28.3 | 40.3 | 24.8 | 21.0 | 28.0 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| 10th | 32.6 | 50.6 | 27.9 | 22.0 | 28.1 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| 11th | 28.0 | 44.3 | 25.5 | 13.3 ! | 25.9 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| 12th | 27.9 | 39.5 | 25.1 | 15.8 ! | 24.4 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 25.8 | 39.1 | 22.3 | 17.2 | 24.9 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Private | 4.2 | 7.7 | 3.0 ! | $\ddagger$ | 5.2 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |

— Not available.
! Interpret data with caution.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
${ }^{1}$ In 2007, the reference period was the school year, whereas in prior survey years the reference period was the previous 6 months. Cognitive testing showed that estimates from 2007 are comparable to previous years.
${ }^{2}$ Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic ethnicity. Other includes American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian (prior to 2005), Pacific Islander, and, from 2003 onward, more than one race. Due to changes in racial/ethnic categories, comparisons of race/ethnicity across years should be made with caution.
NOTE: Data for 2005 have been revised from previously published figures. All gangs, whether or not they are involved in violent or illegal activity, are included. "At school" includes the school building, on school property, on a school bus, or going to and from school. In 2005 and 2007, the unit response rate for this survey did not meet NCES statistical standards; therefore, interpret the data with caution. Due to a redesign of the methods used to measure urbanicity, estimates for 2007 locales are not shown. For more information, please see appendix A.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, School Crime Supplement (SCS) to the National Crime Victimization Survey, various years, 2001-2007.

Table 9.1. Percentage of students in grades $9-12$ who reported that drugs were made available to them on school property during the previous 12 months, by selected student and school characteristics: Various years, 1993-2007

| Student or school characteristic | 1993 | 1995 | 1997 | 1999 | 2001 | 2003 | 2005 | 2007 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 24.0 | 32.1 | 31.7 | 30.2 | 28.5 | 28.7 | 25.4 | 22.3 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 28.5 | 38.8 | 37.4 | 34.7 | 34.6 | 31.9 | 28.8 | 25.7 |
| Female | 19.1 | 24.8 | 24.7 | 25.7 | 22.7 | 25.0 | 21.8 | 18.7 |
| Race/ethnicity ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 24.1 | 31.7 | 31.0 | 28.8 | 28.3 | 27.5 | 23.6 | 20.8 |
| Black | 17.5 | 28.5 | 25.4 | 25.3 | 21.9 | 23.1 | 23.9 | 19.2 |
| Hispanic | 34.1 | 40.7 | 41.1 | 36.9 | 34.2 | 36.5 | 33.5 | 29.1 |
| Asian | ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | (2) | 25.7 | 25.7 | 22.5 | 15.9 | 21.0 |
| American Indian/Alaska Native | 20.9 | 22.8 | 30.1 | 30.6 | 34.5 | 31.3 | 24.4 | 25.1 |
| Pacific Islander/Native Hawaiian | ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 46.9 | 50.2 | 34.7 | 41.3 | 38.5 |
| More than one race | ${ }^{(2)}$ | (2) | (2) | 36.0 | 34.5 | 36.6 | 31.6 | 24.6 |
| Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9th | 21.8 | 31.1 | 31.4 | 27.6 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 24.0 | 21.2 |
| 10th | 23.7 | 35.0 | 33.4 | 32.1 | 29.0 | 29.2 | 27.5 | 25.3 |
| 11th | 27.5 | 32.8 | 33.2 | 31.1 | 28.7 | 29.9 | 24.9 | 22.8 |
| 12th | 23.0 | 29.1 | 29.0 | 30.5 | 26.9 | 24.9 | 24.9 | 19.6 |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban | - | - | 31.2 | 30.3 | 32.0 | 31.1 | - |  |
| Suburban | - | - | 34.2 | 29.7 | 26.6 | 28.4 | - | - |
| Rural | - | - | 22.7 | 32.1 | 28.2 | 26.2 | - | - |

— Not available.
${ }^{1}$ Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic ethnicity.
${ }^{2}$ The response categories for race/ethnicity changed in 1999 making comparisons of some categories with earlier years problematic. In 1993, 1995, and 1997, Asian students and Pacific Islander students were not categorized separately and students were not given the option of choosing more than one race.
NOTE: "On school property" was not defined for survey respondents.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System (YRBSS), various years, 1993-2007.

Table 9.2. Percentage of students in grades $9-12$ who reported that drugs were made available to them on school property during the previous 12 months, by state: 2003, 2005, and 2007

| State | 2003 | 2005 | 2007 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States | 28.7 | 25.4 | 22.3 |
| Alabama | 26.0 | 26.2 | - |
| Alaska | 28.4 | - | 25.1 |
| Arizona | 28.6 | 38.7 | 37.1 |
| Arkansas | - | 29.2 | 28.1 |
| California | - | - | - |
| Colorado | - | 21.2 | - |
| Connecticut | - | 31.5 | 30.5 |
| Delaware | 27.9 | 26.1 | 22.9 |
| District of Columbia | 30.2 | 20.3 | 25.7 |
| Florida | 25.7 | 23.2 | 19.0 |
| Georgia | 33.3 | 30.7 | 32.0 |
| Hawaii | - | 32.7 | 36.2 |
| Idaho | 19.6 | 24.8 | 25.1 |
| Illinois | - | - | 21.2 |
| Indiana | 28.3 | 28.9 | 20.5 |
| lowa | - | 15.5 | 10.1 |
| Kansas | - | 16.7 | 15.0 |
| Kentucky | 30.4 | 19.8 | 27.0 |
| Louisiana | - | - | - |
| Maine | 32.6 | 33.5 | 29.1 |
| Maryland | - | 28.9 | 27.4 |
| Massachusetts | 31.9 | 29.9 | 27.3 |
| Michigan | 31.3 | 28.8 | 29.1 |
| Minnesota | - | - | - |
| Mississippi | 22.3 | - | 15.6 |
| Missouri | 21.6 | 18.2 | 17.8 |
| Montana | 26.9 | 25.3 | 24.9 |
| Nebraska | 23.3 | 22.0 | - |
| Nevada | 34.5 | 32.6 | 28.8 |
| New Hampshire | 28.2 | 26.9 | 22.5 |
| New Jersey | - | 32.6 | - |
| New Mexico | - | 33.5 | 31.3 |
| New York | 23.0 | 23.7 | 26.6 |
| North Carolina | 31.9 | 27.4 | 28.5 |
| North Dakota | 21.3 | 19.6 | 18.7 |
| Ohio | 31.1 | 30.9 | 26.7 |
| Oklahoma | 22.2 | 18.4 | 19.1 |
| Oregon | - | - | - |
| Pennsylvania | - | - | - |
| Rhode Island | 26.0 | 24.1 | 25.3 |
| South Carolina | - | 29.1 | 26.6 |
| South Dakota | 22.1 | 20.9 | 21.1 |
| Tennessee | 24.3 | 26.6 | 21.6 |
| Texas | - | 30.7 | 26.5 |
| Utah | 24.7 | 20.6 | 23.2 |
| Vermont | 29.4 | 23.1 | 22.0 |
| Virginia | - | - | - |
| Washington | - | - | - |
| West Virginia | 26.5 | 24.8 | 28.6 |
| Wisconsin | 26.3 | 21.7 | 22.7 |
| Wyoming | 18.1 | 22.7 | 24.7 |

— Not available.
NOTE: "On school property" was not defined for survey respondents. The estimate for the United States is drawn from a nationally representative sample of schools and is not the aggregate of participating states. Each state estimate is based on a sample that is representative of that state. Estimates were revised and may differ from previously published data.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System (YRBSS), previously unpublished tabulation, 2003, 2005, and 2007.

Table 10.1. Percentage of students ages 12-18 who reported being targets of hate-related words and seeing hate-related graffiti at school, by selected student and school characteristics: Various years, 1999-2007

| Student or school characteristic | Hate-related words |  |  |  |  | Hate-related graffiti |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1999 | 2001 | 2003 | 2005 | $2007{ }^{1}$ | 1999 | 2001 | 2003 | 2005 | $2007{ }^{1}$ |
| Total | - | 12.3 | 11.7 | 11.2 | 9.7 | 36.3 | 35.5 | 36.3 | 38.4 | 34.9 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | - | 12.8 | 12.0 | 11.7 | 9.9 | 33.8 | 34.9 | 35.0 | 37.7 | 34.4 |
| Female | - | 11.7 | 11.3 | 10.7 | 9.6 | 38.9 | 36.1 | 37.6 | 39.1 | 35.4 |
| Race/ethnicity ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | - | 12.1 | 10.9 | 10.3 | 8.9 | 36.4 | 36.2 | 35.2 | 38.5 | 35.5 |
| Black | - | 13.9 | 14.2 | 15.1 | 11.4 | 37.6 | 33.6 | 38.1 | 38.0 | 33.7 |
| Hispanic | - | 11.0 | 11.4 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 35.6 | 35.1 | 40.3 | 38.0 | 34.8 |
| Asian | - | - | - | 10.9 | 11.1 | - | - | - | 34.5 | 28.2 |
| Other | - | 13.6 | 14.1 | 14.2 | 10.6 | 32.2 | 32.1 | 31.4 | 46.9 | 38.7 |
| Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6th | - | 12.1 | 11.9 | 11.1 | 12.1 | 30.3 | 34.9 | 35.7 | 34.0 | 35.5 |
| 7th | - | 14.1 | 12.5 | 13.1 | 10.7 | 34.9 | 34.9 | 37.2 | 37.0 | 32.3 |
| 8th | - | 13.0 | 12.8 | 11.2 | 11.0 | 35.6 | 36.7 | 34.2 | 35.7 | 33.5 |
| 9th | - | 12.1 | 13.5 | 12.8 | 10.9 | 39.2 | 35.7 | 37.0 | 41.6 | 34.5 |
| 10th | - | 13.1 | 11.6 | 10.9 | 9.0 | 38.9 | 36.2 | 40.7 | 40.7 | 36.4 |
| 11th | - | 12.7 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 37.0 | 36.1 | 36.6 | 40.2 | 35.3 |
| 12th | - | 7.9 | 10.8 | 9.7 | 6.0 | 35.6 | 33.0 | 32.2 | 37.8 | 37.7 |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban | - | 11.9 | 13.2 | 12.2 | $\ddagger$ | 37.0 | 35.7 | 38.6 | 40.9 | $\ddagger$ |
| Suburban | - | 12.4 | 10.7 | 9.4 | $\ddagger$ | 37.3 | 36.0 | 35.9 | 38.0 | $\ddagger$ |
| Rural | - | 12.4 | 12.2 | 15.5 | $\ddagger$ | 32.7 | 33.8 | 33.9 | 35.8 | $\ddagger$ |
| Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | - | 12.7 | 11.9 | 11.6 | 10.1 | 38.0 | 37.3 | 37.9 | 40.0 | 36.4 |
| Private | - | 8.2 | 9.7 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 20.7 | 16.8 | 19.5 | 18.6 | 18.5 |

— Not available.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
${ }^{1}$ In 2007, the reference period was the school year, whereas in prior survey years the reference period was the previous 6 months. Cognitive testing showed that estimates from 2007 are comparable to previous years.
${ }^{2}$ Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic ethnicity. Other includes American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian (prior to 2005), Pacific Islander, and, from 2003 onward, more than one race. Due to changes in racial/ethnic categories, comparisons of race/ethnicity across years should be made with caution.
NOTE: Data for 2005 have been revised from previously published figures. "At school" includes the school building, on school property, on a school bus, and, from 2001 onward, going to and from school. Hate-related refers to derogatory terms used by others in reference to students' personal characteristics. In 2005 and 2007, the unit response rate for this survey did not meet NCES statistical standards; therefore, interpret the data with caution. Due to a redesign of the methods used to measure urbanicity, estimates for 2007 locales are not shown. For more information, please see appendix A.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, School Crime Supplement (SCS) to the National Crime Victimization Survey, various years, 1999-2007.

Table 10.2. Percentage of students ages 12-18 who reported being targets of hate-related words at school during the school year, by selected student and school characteristics: 2007

| Student or school characteristic | Hate-related words related to student's characteristics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total ${ }^{1}$ | Race | Ethnicity | Religion | Disability | Gender | Sexual orientation |
| Total | 9.7 | 4.6 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 9.9 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Female | 9.6 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 3.1 | 1.0 |
| Race/ethnicity ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 8.9 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 1.2 |
| Black | 11.4 | 7.1 | 2.3 | 1.2 ! | 0.9 ! | 2.9 | 1.1 ! |
| Hispanic | 10.6 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 1.1 ! | 0.5 ! | 1.3 | 0.6 ! |
| Asian | 11.1 | 11.1 | 6.9 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Other | 10.6 | 8.5 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6th | 12.1 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 2.0 ! | 1.8 ! | 2.1 ! | $\ddagger$ |
| 7th | 10.7 | 5.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 1.1 ! |
| 8th | 11.0 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 2.3 ! | 1.0 ! | 1.8 | 1.2 ! |
| 9th | 10.9 | 5.3 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 0.9 ! |
| 10th | 9.0 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 ! | 2.4 | 1.0 ! |
| 11th | 8.6 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 1.1 ! | 0.6 ! | 1.2 ! | 1.6 ! |
| 12th | 6.0 | 3.0 | 2.2 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 1.0 ! | 0.7 ! |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Suburban | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Rural | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 10.1 | 4.8 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 1.1 |
| Private | 6.1 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 1.1 ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |

! Interpret data with caution.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
${ }^{1}$ In the School Crime Supplement (SCS) questionnaire, students were asked if they had been the target of hate-related words at school. Students who indicated that they had been called a hate-related word were asked to choose the specific characteristics that the hate-related word targeted. Students were allowed to choose more than one characteristic. If a student chose more than one characteristic, he or she is counted once under the "total" category. Therefore, the total percentage of students who reported being called a hate-related word is less than the sum of the students' individual characteristics.
${ }^{2}$ Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic ethnicity. Other includes American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian (prior to 2005), Pacific Islander, and, from 2003 onward, more than one race. Due to changes in racial/ethnic categories, comparisons of race/ethnicity across years should be made with caution.
NOTE: "At school" includes the school building, on school property, on a school bus, or going to and from school. Hate-related refers to derogatory terms used by others in reference to students' personal characteristics. In 2007, the unit response rate for this survey did not meet NCES statistical standards; therefore, interpret the data with caution. Due to a redesign of the methods used to measure urbanicity, estimates for 2007 locales are not shown. For more information, please see appendix A.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, School Crime Supplement (SCS) to the National Crime Victimization Survey, 2007.

This page intentionally left blank.

Table 11.1. Percentage of students ages $12-18$ who reported being bullied at school and cyber-bullied anywhere during the school year, by selected bullying problems and selected student and school characteristics: 2007

| Student or school characteristic | Total | Bullied at school |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total bullying at school | Made fun of, called names, or insulted | Subject of rumors | Threatened with harm | Pushed, shoved, tripped, or spit on | Tried to make do things did not want to do |  | Property destroyed on purpose |
| Total | 32.2 | 31.7 | 21.0 | 18.1 | 5.8 | 11.0 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 4.2 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 30.6 | 30.3 | 20.3 | 13.5 | 6.0 | 12.2 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.0 |
| Female | 33.7 | 33.2 | 21.7 | 22.8 | 5.6 | 9.7 | 3.4 | 5.8 | 4.4 |
| Race/ethnicity ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 34.6 | 34.1 | 23.5 | 20.3 | 6.3 | 11.5 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 4.2 |
| Black | 30.9 | 30.4 | 19.5 | 15.7 | 5.8 | 11.3 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 5.6 |
| Hispanic | 27.6 | 27.3 | 16.1 | 14.4 | 4.9 | 9.9 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 3.6 |
| Asian | 18.1 | 18.1 | 10.6 | 8.2 | $\ddagger$ | 3.8 ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 1.8 ! |
| Other | 34.6 | 34.1 | 20.1 | 20.8 | 7.7 | 14.4 | 3.1 ! | 7.7 | 3.4 ! |
| Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6th | 42.9 | 42.7 | 31.2 | 21.3 | 7.0 | 17.6 | 5.4 | 7.4 | 5.2 |
| 7th | 35.7 | 35.6 | 27.6 | 20.2 | 7.4 | 15.8 | 4.1 | 7.7 | 6.0 |
| 8th | 37.3 | 36.9 | 25.1 | 19.7 | 6.9 | 14.2 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 4.6 |
| 9th | 30.8 | 30.6 | 20.3 | 18.1 | 4.6 | 11.4 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 3.5 |
| 10th | 28.4 | 27.7 | 17.7 | 15.0 | 5.8 | 8.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 3.4 |
| 11th | 29.3 | 28.5 | 15.3 | 18.7 | 4.9 | 6.5 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.4 |
| 12th | 23.5 | 23.0 | 12.1 | 14.1 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 2.4 |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Suburban | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Rural | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 32.4 | 32.0 | 21.1 | 18.3 | 6.2 | 11.4 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 4.1 |
| Private | 29.4 | 29.1 | 20.1 | 16.0 | 1.3 ! | 6.5 | 3.6 | 5.9 | 5.0 |

[^0]Table 11.1. Percentage of students ages $\mathbf{1 2 - 1 8}$ who reported being bullied at school and cyber-bullied anywhere during the school year, by selected bullying problems and selected student and school characteristics: 2007—Continued

| Student or school characteristic | Cyber-bullied anywhere |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total cyber-bullying ${ }^{1}$ | Hurtful information on Internet | Unwanted contact on Internet ${ }^{2}$ |
| Total | 3.7 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| Sex |  |  |  |
| Male | 2.0 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| Female | 5.3 | 2.3 | 2.9 |
| Race/ethnicity ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |
| White | 4.2 | 1.9 | 2.4 |
| Black | 3.2 | 1.4 ! | 1.5 ! |
| Hispanic | 2.9 | 0.9 ! | 2.0 |
| Asian | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Other | 2.4 ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Grade |  |  |  |
| 6th | 3.1 | 1.1 ! | 1.2 ! |
| 7th | 3.4 | 1.1 ! | 2.3 |
| 8th | 3.3 | 1.6 ! | 2.1 |
| 9th | 2.5 | 0.9 ! | 1.6 |
| 10th | 4.6 | 1.9 | 2.5 |
| 11th | 5.1 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| 12th | 3.5 | 1.9 | 2.0 ! |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |
| Urban | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Suburban | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Rural | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Sector + |  |  |  |
| Public | 3.9 | 1.7 | 2.2 |
| Private | 1.0 ! | $\ddagger$ | 1.0 ! |

! Interpret data with caution.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
${ }^{1}$ Cyber-bullied includes students who responded that another student "made unwanted contact, for example, threatened or insulted [the respondent] via text (SMS) messaging." This category did not meet reporting standards to be reported separately.
was defined as another student making "unwanted contact, for example, threatened or insulted [the respondent] via instant messaging." ${ }^{3}$ Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic ethnicity. Other includes American Indian, Alaska Native, Pacific Islander, and more than one race. NOTE: "At school" includes the school building, on school property, on a school bus, or going to and from school. Bullying types do not sum to total because students could have experienced more than one type of bullying. In 2007, the unit response rate for this survey did not meet NCES statistical standards; therefore, interpret the data with caution. Due to a redesign of the methods used to measure urbanicity, estimates for 2007 locales are not shown. For more information, please see appendix A.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, School Crime Supplement (SCS) to the National Crime Victimization Survey, 2007.

Table 11.2. Percentage of students ages $12 \mathbf{- 1 8}$ who reported being bullied at school during the school year, by location of bullying, injury, and selected student and school characteristics: 2007

| Student or school characteristic | Location of bullying |  |  |  |  | Students who were injured ${ }^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Inside school | Outside on school grounds | School bus | Somewhere else |  |
| Total | 32.2 | 78.9 | 22.7 | 8.0 | 3.9 | 8.8 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 30.6 | 77.5 | 25.1 | 8.3 | 2.6 | 10.1 |
| Female | 33.7 | 80.2 | 20.4 | 7.7 | 5.0 | 7.6 |
| Race/ethnicity ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 34.6 | 79.5 | 22.7 | 8.8 | 3.8 | 9.2 |
| Black | 30.9 | 82.2 | 19.1 | 8.2 | 2.4 ! | 9.7 |
| Hispanic | 27.6 | 74.8 | 22.7 | 4.5 | 6.2 | 7.8 |
| Asian | 18.1 | 79.7 | 20.6 ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 3.3 ! |
| Other | 34.6 | 70.0 | 39.4 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 11.6 |
| Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6th | 42.9 | 68.2 | 28.4 | 14.5 | 1.8 ! | 14.4 |
| 7th | 35.7 | 80.8 | 23.5 | 9.8 | 2.8 ! | 12.3 |
| 8th | 37.3 | 79.5 | 20.5 | 9.6 | 4.1 | 11.6 |
| 9th | 30.8 | 83.2 | 18.9 | 5.5 | 3.5 ! | 8.5 |
| 10th | 28.4 | 77.6 | 22.6 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 7.1 |
| 11th | 29.3 | 81.6 | 20.1 | 4.1 ! | 4.7 | 5.5 |
| 12th | 23.5 | 79.4 | 28.1 | 3.5 ! | 3.4 ! | 3.8 |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Suburban | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Rural | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 32.4 | 78.9 | 22.8 | 8.5 | 4.0 | 9.1 |
| Private | 29.4 | 79.0 | 21.4 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 5.9 |

! Interpret data with caution.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
${ }^{1}$ Injury includes bruises or swelling; cuts, scratches, or scrapes; black eye or bloody nose; teeth chipped or knocked out; broken bones or internal injuries; knocked unconscious; or other injuries. Only students who reported that their bullying incident constituted being pushed, shoved, tripped, or spit on were asked if they suffered injuries as a result of the incident.
${ }^{2}$ Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic ethnicity. Other includes American Indian, Alaska Native, Pacific Islander, and more than one race. NOTE: "At school" includes the school building, on school property, on a school bus, or going to and from school. For more information, please see appendix A. Location totals may sum to more than 100 because students could have been bullied in more than one location. In 2007, the unit response rate for this survey did not meet NCES statistical standards; therefore, interpret the data with caution. Due to a redesign of the methods used to measure urbanicity, estimates for 2007 locales are not shown. For more information, please see appendix A.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, School Crime Supplement (SCS) to the National Crime Victimization Survey, 2007.

This page intentionally left blank.

Table 11.3. Percentage distribution of students ages $12-18$ who reported being bullied at school and cyber-bullied anywhere by the frequency of bullying at school during the school year and percentage of students who notified an adult, by selected student and school characteristics: 2007

| Student or school characteristic | Bullying at school |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Distribution of the frequency of bullying reports |  |  |  | Adult notified ${ }^{1}$ |
|  | Once or twice in the school year | Once or twice a month | Once or twice a week | Almost everyday |  |
| Total | 62.6 | 20.7 | 10.1 | 6.6 | 36.1 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 59.7 | 22.2 | 10.7 | 7.3 | 34.6 |
| Female | 65.4 | 19.2 | 9.5 | 5.9 | 37.5 |
| Race/ethnicity ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 61.3 | 21.7 | 10.1 | 6.9 | 33.3 |
| Black | 67.0 | 16.8 | 10.3 | 6.0 ! | 44.3 |
| Hispanic | 64.1 | 20.5 | 10.2 | 5.2 ! | 39.5 |
| Asian | 60.2 | 22.9 | 11.9 ! | $\ddagger$ | 26.2 |
| Other | 63.4 | 17.7 | 7.4 ! | 11.5 ! | 44.0 |
| Grade |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6th | 67.7 | 14.3 | 11.5 | 6.6 | 52.9 |
| 7th | 54.1 | 24.3 | 11.7 | 9.9 | 46.3 |
| 8th | 62.1 | 19.2 | 13.1 | 5.6 | 36.7 |
| 9th | 57.1 | 26.6 | 10.3 | 6.0 | 27.2 |
| 10th | 63.9 | 21.0 | 8.2 | 6.9 | 28.4 |
| 11th | 65.4 | 23.2 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 30.2 |
| 12th | 75.4 | 11.8 | 7.9 ! | 4.9 ! | 27.0 |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Suburban | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Rural | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Sector |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 62.4 | 20.4 | 10.2 | 7.0 | 36.5 |
| Private | 64.6 | 24.1 | 9.0 | $\ddagger$ | 30.8 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 11.3. Percentage distribution of students ages $12-18$ who reported being bullied at school and cyber-bullied anywhere by the frequency of bullying at school during the school year and percentage of students who notified an adult, by selected student and school characteristics: 2007-Continued

| Student or school characteristic | Cyber-bullying anywhere |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Distribution of the frequency of bullying reports |  |  |  | Adult notified ${ }^{1}$ |
|  | Once or twice in the school year | Once or twice a month | Once or twice a week | Almost everyday |  |
| Total | 72.7 | 20.7 | 5.1 | $\ddagger$ | 30.0 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 70.1 | 22.9 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 22.4 |
| Female | 73.7 | 19.9 | 6.4 ! | $\ddagger$ | 33.1 |
| Race/ethnicity ${ }^{2}$ ( ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 71.1 | 20.7 | 6.1 ! | $\ddagger$ | 24.8 |
| Black | 85.1 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 35.9 |
| Hispanic | 78.9 | 14.9 ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 51.8 |
| Asian | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger!$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Other | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger!$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Grade |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6th | 73.4 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 42.4 |
| 7th | 74.4 | 19.8 ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 47.2 |
| 8th | 59.3 | 23.9 ! | 16.8 ! | $\ddagger$ | 28.2 |
| 9th | 77.7 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 21.7 ! |
| 10th | 75.8 | 22.3 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 27.6 |
| 11th | 63.1 | 32.2 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 24.8 |
| 12th | 94.3 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 24.2 ! |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 19.0 |
| Suburban | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 36.1 |
| Rural | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 28.9 |
| Sector |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 72.5 | 20.8 | 5.2 | $\ddagger$ | 30.1 |
| Private | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |

! Interpret data with caution.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
${ }^{1}$ Teacher or other adult at school notified.
${ }^{2}$ Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic ethnicity. Other includes American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian or Pacific Islander, and, from 2003 onward, more than one race. Due to changes in racial/ethnic categories, comparisons of race/ethnicity across years should be made with caution. NOTE: "At school" includes the school building, on school property, on a school bus, or going to and from school. In 2007, the unit response rate for this survey did not meet NCES statistical standards; therefore, interpret the data with caution. Due to a redesign of the methods used to measure urbanicity, estimates for 2007 locales are not shown. For more information, please see appendix A.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, School Crime Supplement (SCS) to the National Crime Victimization Survey, 2007.

Table 12.1. Percentage of public and private school teachers who agreed or strongly agreed that student misbehavior and student tardiness and class cutting interfered with their teaching, by selected teacher and school characteristics: Various school years, 1987-88 through 2003-04

| Teacher or school characteristic | Interfered with teaching |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Student misbehavior |  |  |  |  | Student tardiness and class cutting |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1987-88 | 1990-91 | 1993-94 | 1999-2000 | 2003-04 | 1987-88 | 1990-91 | 1993-94 | 1999-2000 | 2003-04 |
| Total | 40.2 | 33.8 | 41.4 | 38.6 | 35.2 | 32.7 | - | 25.5 | 29.4 | 31.4 |
| Years of teaching experience |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 or fewer | 42.2 | 35.6 | 45.0 | 41.5 | 39.5 | 34.7 | - | 27.9 | 32.4 | 34.2 |
| 4 to 9 | 40.1 | 33.6 | 42.0 | 40.5 | 36.3 | 31.4 | - | 25.6 | 30.1 | 32.1 |
| 10 to 19 | 39.5 | 33.0 | 40.7 | 36.4 | 34.1 | 31.7 | - | 24.3 | 26.7 | 30.7 |
| 20 or more | 40.7 | 34.2 | 40.2 | 37.6 | 32.9 | 34.4 | - | 25.6 | 29.3 | 29.7 |
| School level ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 39.2 | 34.1 | 40.9 | 39.1 | 33.9 | 22.6 | - | 17.2 | 24.2 | 26.5 |
| Secondary | 43.2 | 34.9 | 43.7 | 39.5 | 40.1 | 49.9 | - | 43.0 | 41.5 | 43.8 |
| Combined | 35.0 | 26.6 | 32.7 |  |  | 28.2 | - | 15.3 |  |  |
| Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public ${ }^{2}$ | 42.4 | 35.7 | 44.2 | 40.8 | 37.3 | 34.7 | - | 27.9 | 31.5 | 33.4 |
| Private | 24.2 | 20.0 | 22.4 | 24.1 | 20.8 | 17.2 | - | 8.7 | 15.0 | 16.9 |
| School enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fewer than 200 | 31.9 | 25.0 | 31.2 | 32.6 | 29.7 | 24.6 | - | 14.8 | 21.8 | 25.0 |
| 200-499 | 36.7 | 30.6 | 36.9 | 36.4 | 30.9 | 24.0 | - | 17.0 | 25.1 | 26.3 |
| 500-749 | 41.2 | 34.9 | 42.0 | 40.0 | 34.0 | 29.0 | - | 21.2 | 27.2 | 28.1 |
| 750-999 | 44.6 | 39.3 | 47.5 | 39.8 | 37.2 | 35.6 | - | 30.2 | 27.7 | 31.1 |
| 1,000 or more | 47.0 | 38.9 | 48.0 | 41.9 | 43.7 | 54.2 | - | 46.8 | 41.7 | 44.9 |
| Urbanicity ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | - | - | - | - | 41.9 | - | - | - | - | 36.9 |
| Suburban | - | - | - | - | 32.7 | - | - | - | - | 28.8 |
| Town | - | - | - | - | 33.5 | - | - | - | - | 30.6 |
| Rural | - | - | - | - | 31.2 | - | - | - | - | 28.4 |

— Not available.
${ }^{1}$ Elementary schools are defined as schools in which the lowest grade is less than or equal to grade 6 and the highest grade is less than or equal to grade 8 . Secondary schools are defined as schools in which the lowest grade is greater than or equal to grade 7. Combined schools are included in totals, but are not shown separately.
${ }^{2}$ The public sector includes public, public charter, and Bureau of Indian Education school teachers.
${ }^{3}$ Substantial improvements in geocoding technology and changes in the Office of Management and Budget's definition of metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas allow for more precision in describing an area. Comparisons with earlier years are not possible.
NOTE: Teachers who taught only prekindergarten students are excluded. Population sizes for teachers are 2,623,000 in 1987-88; 2,905,000 in 1990-91; 2,930,000 in 1993-94; 3,452,000 in 1999-2000; and 3,704,000 in 2003-04.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS), "Public School Teacher Data File," and "Private School Teacher Data File," 1993-94, 1999-2000, and 2003-04; "Charter School Teacher Data File," 1999-2000; and "Bureau of Indian Affairs Teacher Data File," 1999-2000 and 2003-04.

Table 12.2. Percentage of public and private school teachers who agreed or strongly agreed that school rules are enforced by other teachers and by the principal, by selected teacher and school characteristics: Various school years, 1987-88 through 2003-04

| Teacher or school characteristic | School rules enforced |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | By other teachers ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  | By the principal ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1987-88 | 1990-91 | 1993-94 | 1999-2000 | 2003-04 | 1987-88 | 1990-91 | 1993-94 | 1999-2000 | 2003-04 |
| Total | 65.1 | 73.4 | 63.7 | 64.4 | 72.3 | 83.7 | 87.4 | 81.8 | 83.0 | 87.8 |
| Years of teaching experience |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 or fewer | 68.5 | 76.0 | 68.7 | 69.3 | 76.4 | 84.9 | 88.0 | 85.1 | 84.5 | 88.6 |
| 4 to 9 | 65.2 | 72.7 | 62.9 | 61.6 | 70.6 | 84.0 | 87.4 | 80.6 | 82.7 | 86.8 |
| 10 to 19 | 64.2 | 72.9 | 63.0 | 64.5 | 71.3 | 83.9 | 87.5 | 82.4 | 83.0 | 87.8 |
| 20 or more | 64.9 | 73.5 | 63.1 | 63.6 | 72.5 | 82.8 | 86.9 | 80.6 | 82.4 | 88.3 |
| School level ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 74.2 | 80.5 | 72.1 | 72.2 | 79.5 | 85.1 | 88.0 | 82.7 | 84.2 | 88.2 |
| Secondary | 49.9 | 60.2 | 47.0 | 47.2 | 55.7 | 81.5 | 85.8 | 79.0 | 80.0 | 86.2 |
| Combined | 66.0 | 76.9 | 70.0 |  |  | 84.2 | 90.1 | 85.7 |  |  |
| Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public ${ }^{4}$ | 63.7 | 71.9 | 61.7 | 62.6 | 71.1 | 83.1 | 86.7 | 80.8 | 82.2 | 88.2 |
| Private | 75.3 | 84.2 | 77.5 | 75.9 | 80.9 | 88.6 | 91.9 | 88.3 | 88.3 | 86.2 |
| School enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fewer than 200 | 76.0 | 83.7 | 76.4 | 75.4 | 83.9 | 86.5 | 89.3 | 85.2 | 87.1 | 90.9 |
| 200-499 | 72.6 | 79.4 | 71.1 | 71.6 | 78.8 | 84.5 | 88.1 | 83.5 | 84.2 | 89.2 |
| 500-749 | 66.6 | 75.8 | 66.7 | 67.7 | 75.8 | 84.4 | 88.5 | 82.2 | 83.5 | 87.7 |
| 750-999 | 59.7 | 68.4 | 58.6 | 63.0 | 69.4 | 83.0 | 85.7 | 79.6 | 82.5 | 85.9 |
| 1,000 or more | 48.1 | 57.5 | 45.8 | 47.3 | 56.3 | 80.7 | 84.9 | 78.0 | 79.4 | 85.8 |
| Urbanicity ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | - | - | - | - | 69.8 | - | - | - | - | 85.6 |
| Suburban | - | - | - | - | 72.9 | - | - | - | - | 89.0 |
| Town | - | - | - | - | 73.4 | - | - | - | - | 88.6 |
| Rural | - | - | - | - | 74.1 | - | - | - | - | 88.5 |

— Not available.
${ }^{1}$ Respondents were asked whether "rules for student behavior are consistently enforced by teachers in this school, even for students not in their classes."
${ }^{2}$ Respondents were asked whether their "principal enforces school rules for student conduct and backs me up when I need it."
${ }^{3}$ Elementary schools are defined as schools in which the lowest grade is less than or equal to grade 6 and the highest grade is less than or equal to grade 8 . Secondary schools are defined as schools in which the lowest grade is greater than or equal to grade 7. Combined schools are included in totals, but are not shown separately.
${ }^{4}$ The public sector includes public, public charter, and Bureau of Indian Education school teachers.
${ }^{5}$ Substantial improvements in geocoding technology and changes in the Office of Management and Budget's definition of metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas allow for more precision in describing an area. Comparisons with earlier years are not possible.
NOTE: Teachers who taught only prekindergarten students are excluded. Population sizes for teachers are 2,623,000 in 1987-88; 2,905,000 in 1990-91; 2,930,000 in 1993-94; 3,452,000 in 1999-2000; and 3,704,000 in 2003-04.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS), "Public School Teacher Data File," and "Private School Teacher Data File," 1993-94, 1999-2000, and 2003-04; "Charter School Teacher Data File," 1999-2000; and "Bureau of Indian Affairs Teacher Data File," 1999-2000 and 2003-04.

Table 13.1. Percentage of students in grades $9-12$ who reported having been in a physical fight during the previous 12 months, by location and selected student and school characteristics: Various years, 1993-2007

| Student or school characteristic | Anywhere |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | On school property |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1993 | 1995 | 1997 | 1999 | 2001 | 2003 | 2005 | 2007 | 1993 | 1995 | 1997 | 1999 | 2001 | 2003 | 2005 | 2007 |
| Total | 41.8 | 38.7 | 36.6 | 35.7 | 33.2 | 33.0 | 35.9 | 35.5 | 16.2 | 15.5 | 14.8 | 14.2 | 12.5 | 12.8 | 13.6 | 12.4 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 51.2 | 46.1 | 45.5 | 44.0 | 43.1 | 40.5 | 43.4 | 44.4 | 23.5 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 17.1 | 18.2 | 16.3 |
| Female | 31.7 | 30.6 | 26.0 | 27.3 | 23.9 | 25.1 | 28.1 | 26.5 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 8.6 | 9.8 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 8.5 |
| Race/ethnicity ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 40.3 | 36.0 | 33.7 | 33.1 | 32.2 | 30.5 | 33.1 | 31.7 | 15.0 | 12.9 | 13.3 | 12.3 | 11.2 | 10.0 | 11.6 | 10.2 |
| Black | 49.5 | 41.6 | 43.0 | 41.4 | 36.5 | 39.7 | 43.1 | 44.7 | 22.0 | 20.3 | 20.7 | 18.7 | 16.8 | 17.1 | 16.9 | 17.6 |
| Hispanic | 43.2 | 47.9 | 40.7 | 39.9 | 35.8 | 36.1 | 41.0 | 40.4 | 17.9 | 21.1 | 19.0 | 15.7 | 14.1 | 16.7 | 18.3 | 15.5 |
| Asian | ${ }^{2}$ ) | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | 22.7 | 22.3 | 25.9 | 21.6 | 24.3 | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | 10.4 | 10.8 | 13.1 | 5.9 | 8.5 |
| American Indian/ Alaska |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Native | 49.8 | 47.2 | 54.7 | 48.7 | 49.2 | 46.6 | 44.2 | 36.0 | 18.6 | 31.4 | 18.9 | 16.2 ! | 18.2 | 24.2 | 22.0 | 15.0 |
| Pacific Islander/ Native Hawaiian | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | 50.7 | 51.7 | 30.0 | 34.4 | 42.6 | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | 25.3 | 29.1 | 22.2 | 24.5 | 9.6 ! |
| More than one race | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | 40.2 | 39.6 | 38.2 | 46.9 | 47.8 | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | 16.9 | 14.7 | 20.2 | 15.8 | 19.6 |
| Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9th | 50.4 | 47.3 | 44.8 | 41.1 | 39.5 | 38.6 | 43.5 | 40.9 | 23.1 | 21.6 | 21.3 | 18.6 | 17.3 | 18.0 | 18.9 | 17.0 |
| 10th | 42.2 | 40.4 | 40.2 | 37.7 | 34.7 | 33.5 | 36.6 | 36.2 | 17.2 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 17.2 | 13.5 | 12.8 | 14.4 | 11.7 |
| 11th | 40.5 | 36.9 | 34.2 | 31.3 | 29.1 | 30.9 | 31.6 | 34.8 | 13.8 | 13.6 | 12.5 | 10.8 | 9.4 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 11.0 |
| 12th | 34.8 | 31.0 | 28.8 | 30.4 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 29.1 | 28.0 | 11.4 | 10.6 | 9.5 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 8.6 |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban | - | - | 38.2 | 37.0 | 36.8 | 35.5 | - | - | - | - | 15.8 | 14.4 | 14.8 | 14.8 | - | - |
| Suburban | - | - | 36.7 | 35.0 | 31.3 | 33.1 | - | - | - | - | 14.2 | 13.7 | 11.0 | 12.8 | - | - |
| Rural | - | - | 32.9 | 36.6 | 33.8 | 29.7 | - | - | - | - | 14.7 | 16.3 | 13.8 | 10.0 | - | - |

— Not available.
! Interpret data with caution.
${ }^{1}$ Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic ethnicity.
${ }^{2}$ The response categories for race/ethnicity changed in 1999 making comparisons of some categories with earlier years problematic. In 1993, 1995, and 1997, Asian students and Pacific Islander students were not categorized separately and students were not given the option of choosing more than one race.
NOTE: "On school property" was not defined for survey respondents. The term "anywhere" is not used in the YRBS questionnaire; students are simply asked how many times in the last 12 months they have been in a physical fight.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System (YRBSS), various years, 1993-2007.

Table 13.2. Percentage of students in grades $9-12$ who reported having been in a physical fight during the previous 12 months, by location and state: 2003, 2005, and 2007

|  | Anywhere |  |  | On school property |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State | 2003 | 2005 | 2007 | 2003 | 2005 | 2007 |
| United States | 33.0 | 35.9 | 35.5 | 12.8 | 13.6 | 12.4 |
| Alabama | 30.0 | 31.7 | - | 12.9 | 14.6 | - |
| Alaska | 27.1 | - | 29.2 | 8.6 | - | 10.4 |
| Arizona | 32.4 | 32.4 | 31.3 | 11.4 | 11.7 | 11.3 |
| Arkansas | - | 32.1 | 32.8 | - | 13.9 | 13.0 |
| California | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Colorado | - | 32.2 | - | - | 12.1 | - |
| Connecticut | - | 32.7 | 31.4 | - | 10.5 | 10.5 |
| Delaware | 34.9 | 30.3 | 33.0 | 11.4 | 9.8 | 10.5 |
| District of Columbia | 38.0 | 36.3 | 43.0 | 15.2 | 16.4 | 19.8 |
| Florida | 32.1 | 30.0 | 32.3 | 13.3 | 11.5 | 12.5 |
| Georgia | 31.4 | 33.8 | 34.0 | 11.1 | 12.1 | 13.1 |
| Hawaii | - | 27.0 | 28.6 | - | 10.0 | 7.0 |
| Idaho | 28.3 | 32.3 | 30.0 | 11.7 | 12.1 | 12.3 |
| Illinois | - | - | 33.9 | - | - | 11.3 |
| Indiana | 30.6 | 29.3 | 29.5 | 10.9 | 11.2 | 11.5 |
| lowa | - | 28.3 | 24.0 | - | 11.3 | 9.1 |
| Kansas | - | 27.9 | 30.3 | - | 10.1 | 10.6 |
| Kentucky | 26.4 | 29.6 | 27.0 | 10.1 | 12.7 | 10.6 |
| Louisiana | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Maine | 26.5 | 28.2 | 26.5 | 9.1 | 10.0 | 10.1 |
| Maryland | - | 36.6 | 35.7 | - | 14.9 | 12.4 |
| Massachusetts | 30.7 | 28.6 | 27.5 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 9.1 |
| Michigan | 30.8 | 30.1 | 30.7 | 12.2 | 11.4 | 11.4 |
| Minnesota | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mississippi | 30.6 | - | 30.6 | 10.2 | - | 11.9 |
| Missouri | 28.2 | 29.8 | 30.9 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 10.7 |
| Montana | 28.6 | 30.5 | 32.8 | 10.3 | 10.9 | 12.0 |
| Nebraska | 29.6 | 28.5 | - | 10.6 | 9.3 | - |
| Nevada | 35.0 | 34.5 | 31.6 | 12.6 | 14.2 | 11.3 |
| New Hampshire | 30.5 | 26.4 | 27.0 | 11.6 | 10.7 | 11.3 |
| New Jersey | - | 30.7 | - | - | 10.1 | - |
| New Mexico | - | 36.7 | 37.1 | - | 15.6 | 16.9 |
| New York | 32.1 | 32.1 | 31.7 | 14.6 | 12.5 | 12.2 |
| North Carolina | 30.9 | 29.9 | 30.1 | 10.7 | 11.6 | 10.4 |
| North Dakota | 27.2 | - | - | 8.6 | 10.7 | 9.6 |
| Ohio | 31.5 | 30.2 | 30.4 | 11.3 | 10.2 | 9.4 |
| Oklahoma | 28.4 | 31.1 | 29.2 | 11.4 | 12.1 | 10.6 |
| Oregon | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pennsylvania | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rhode Island | 27.6 | 28.4 | 26.3 | 11.4 | 11.2 | 9.6 |
| South Carolina | - | 31.3 | 29.1 | - | 12.7 | 10.8 |
| South Dakota | 27.0 | 26.5 | 29.8 | 9.0 | 8.4 | 9.3 |
| Tennessee | 28.3 | 30.9 | 31.8 | 12.2 | 10.9 | 12.4 |
| Texas | - | 34.2 | 34.9 | - | 14.5 | 13.9 |
| Utah | 28.7 | 25.9 | 30.1 | 11.9 | 10.4 | 11.6 |
| Vermont | 26.9 | 24.3 | 26.0 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 11.5 |
| Virginia | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Washington | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| West Virginia | 26.5 | 29.1 | 29.9 | 10.3 | 12.1 | 12.9 |
| Wisconsin | 31.4 | 32.6 | 31.2 | 11.6 | 12.2 | 11.4 |
| Wyoming | 31.2 | 30.4 | 27.9 | 12.7 | 12.2 | 11.6 |

## - Not available.

NOTE: "On school property" was not defined for survey respondents. The term "anywhere" is not used in the YRBS questionnaire; students are simply asked how many times in the last 12 months they had been in a physical fight. The estimate for the United States is drawn from a nationally representative sample of schools and is not the aggregate of participating states. Each state estimate is based on a sample that is representative of that state. Estimates were revised and may differ from previously published data.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System (YRBSS), previously unpublished tabulation, 2003, 2005, and 2007.

Table 14.1. Percentage of students in grades $9-12$ who reported carrying a weapon at least 1 day during the previous 30 days, by location and selected student and school characteristics: Various years, 1993-2007

| Student | Anywhere |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | On school property |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| characteristic | 1993 | 1995 | 1997 | 1999 | 2001 | 2003 | 2005 | 2007 | 1993 | 1995 | 1997 | 1999 | 2001 | 2003 | 2005 | 2007 |
| Total | 22.1 | 20.0 | 18.3 | 17.3 | 17.4 | 17.1 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 11.8 | 9.8 | 8.5 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 5.9 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 34.3 | 31.1 | 27.7 | 28.6 | 29.3 | 26.9 | 29.8 | 28.5 | 17.9 | 14.3 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 10.2 | 8.9 | 10.2 | 9.0 |
| Female | 9.2 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| Race/ethnicity ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 20.6 | 18.9 | 17.0 | 16.4 | 17.9 | 16.7 | 18.7 | 18.2 | 10.9 | 9.0 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 5.3 |
| Black | 28.5 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 17.2 | 15.2 | 17.3 | 16.4 | 17.2 | 15.0 | 10.3 | 9.2 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 5.1 | 6.0 |
| Hispanic | 24.4 | 24.7 | 23.3 | 18.7 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 13.3 | 14.1 | 10.4 | 7.9 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 8.2 | 7.3 |
| Asian | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | 13.0 | 10.6 | 11.6 | 7.0 | 7.8 | ${ }^{2}$ ) | ${ }^{2}$ ) | ${ }^{2}$ ) | 6.5 | 7.2 | 6.6 ! | 2.8 ! | 4.1 |
| American Indian/ Alaska |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Native | 34.2 | 32.0 | 26.2 | 21.8 | 31.2 | 29.3 | 25.6 | 20.6 | 17.6 ! | 13.0 ! | 15.9 | 11.6 ! | 16.4 | 12.9 | 7.2 | 7.7 |
| Pacific Islander/ Native Hawaiian | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | 25.3 | 17.4 | 16.3 ! | 20.0 ! | 25.5 | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | 9.3 | 10.0 ! | 4.9 ! | $15.4!$ | 9.5! |
| More than one race | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | 22.2 | 25.2 | 29.8 | 26.7 | 19.0 | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | 11.4 | 13.2 | 13.3 ! | 11.9 | 5.0 |
| Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9th | 25.5 | 22.6 | 22.6 | 17.6 | 19.8 | 18.0 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 12.6 | 10.7 | 10.2 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 6.0 |
| 10th | 21.4 | 21.1 | 17.4 | 18.7 | 16.7 | 15.9 | 19.4 | 18.8 | 11.5 | 10.4 | 7.7 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 5.8 |
| 11th | 21.5 | 20.3 | 18.2 | 16.1 | 16.8 | 18.2 | 17.1 | 16.7 | 11.9 | 10.2 | 9.4 | 7.0 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 5.9 | 5.5 |
| 12th | 19.9 | 16.1 | 15.4 | 15.9 | 15.1 | 15.5 | 16.9 | 15.5 | 10.8 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 6.0 |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban | - | - | 18.7 | 15.8 | 15.3 | 17.0 | - | - | - | - | 7.0 | 7.2 | 6.0 | 5.6 | - | - |
| Suburban | - | - | 16.8 | 17.0 | 17.4 | 16.5 | - | - | - | - | 8.7 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.4 | - | - |
| Rural | - | - | 22.3 | 22.3 | 23.0 | 18.9 | - | - | - | - | 11.2 | 9.6 | 8.3 | 6.3 | - | - |

- Not available.
! Interpret data with caution.
${ }^{1}$ Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic ethnicity.
${ }^{2}$ The response categories for race/ethnicity changed in 1999 making comparisons of some categories with earlier years problematic. In 1993, 1995, and 1997, Asian students and Pacific Islander students were not categorized separately and students were not given the option of choosing more than one race.
NOTE: "On school property" was not defined for survey respondents. The term "anywhere" is not used in the YRBS questionnaire; students are simply asked how many days they carried a weapon during the past 30 days.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System (YRBSS), various years, 1993-2007.

Table 14.2. Percentage of students in grades $9-12$ who reported carrying a weapon at least 1 day during the previous 30 days, by location and state: 2003, 2005, and 2007

| State | Anywhere |  |  | On school property |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2003 | 2005 | 2007 | 2003 | 2005 | 2007 |
| United States | 17.1 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 5.9 |
| Alabama | 19.9 | 21.0 | - | 7.3 | 8.4 | - |
| Alaska | 18.4 | - | 24.4 | 7.1 | - | 8.4 |
| Arizona | 18.4 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 5.8 | 7.4 | 7.0 |
| Arkansas | - | 25.9 | 20.7 | - | 10.5 | 6.8 |
| California | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Colorado | - | 17.0 | - | - | 5.4 | - |
| Connecticut | - | 16.3 | 17.2 | - | 6.4 | 5.5 |
| Delaware | 16.0 | 16.6 | 17.1 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 5.4 |
| District of Columbia | 25.0 | 17.2 | 21.3 | 10.6 | 6.7 | 7.4 |
| Florida | 17.2 | 15.2 | 18.0 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 5.6 |
| Georgia | 18.7 | 22.1 | 19.5 | 5.0 | 7.5 | 5.3 |
| Hawaii | - | 13.3 | 14.8 | - | 4.9 | 3.7 |
| Idaho | - | 23.9 | 23.6 | 7.7 | - | 8.9 |
| Illinois | - | - | 14.3 | - | - | 3.7 |
| Indiana | 17.8 | 19.2 | 20.9 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 6.9 |
| lowa | - | 15.7 | 12.8 | - | 4.3 | 4.4 |
| Kansas | - | 16.2 | 18.4 | - | 4.9 | 5.7 |
| Kentucky | 18.5 | 23.1 | 24.4 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 8.0 |
| Louisiana | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Maine | 16.5 | 18.3 | 15.0 | 6.6 | 5.9 | 4.9 |
| Maryland | - | 19.1 | 19.3 | - | 6.9 | 5.9 |
| Massachusetts | 13.5 | 15.2 | 14.9 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 5.0 |
| Michigan | 15.2 | 15.8 | 17.9 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 5.0 |
| Minnesota | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mississippi | 20.0 | - | 17.3 | 5.2 | - | 4.8 |
| Missouri | 16.8 | 19.4 | 18.6 | 5.5 | 7.3 | 4.6 |
| Montana | 19.4 | 21.4 | 22.1 | 7.2 | 10.2 | 9.7 |
| Nebraska | 16.0 | 17.9 | - | 5.0 | 4.8 | - |
| Nevada | 14.9 | 18.4 | 14.5 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 4.7 |
| New Hampshire | 15.1 | 16.2 | 18.1 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 5.8 |
| New Jersey | - | 10.5 | - | - | 3.1 | - |
| New Mexico | - | 24.5 | 27.5 | - | 8.0 | 9.3 |
| New York | 13.5 | 14.3 | 14.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 4.7 |
| North Carolina | 19.2 | 21.5 | 21.2 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.8 |
| North Dakota | - | - | - | 5.7 | 6.0 | 5.0 |
| Ohio | 12.5 | 15.2 | 16.6 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 4.1 |
| Oklahoma | 21.8 | 18.9 | 22.3 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 9.0 |
| Oregon | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pennsylvania | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rhode Island | 12.3 | 12.4 | 12.0 | 5.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| South Carolina | - | 20.5 | 19.8 | - | 6.7 | 4.8 |
| South Dakota | - | - | - | 7.1 | 8.3 | 6.3 |
| Tennessee | 21.3 | 24.1 | 22.6 | 5.4 | 8.1 | 5.6 |
| Texas | - | 19.3 | 18.8 | - | 7.9 | 6.8 |
| Utah | 15.3 | 17.7 | 17.1 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 7.5 |
| Vermont | - | - | - | 8.3 | 9.1 | 9.6 |
| Virginia | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Washington | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| West Virginia | 20.7 | 22.3 | 21.3 | 6.6 | 8.5 | 6.9 |
| Wisconsin | 13.2 | 15.8 | 12.7 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 3.6 |
| Wyoming | 24.6 | 28.0 | 26.8 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 11.4 |

## — Not available.

NOTE: "On school property" was not defined for survey respondents. The term "anywhere" is not used in the YRBS questionnaire; students are simply asked how many days they carried a weapon during the past 30 days. The estimate for the United States is drawn from a nationally representative sample of schools and is not the aggregate of participating states. Each state estimate is based on a sample that is representative of that state. Estimates were revised and may differ from previously published data.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System (YRBSS), previously unpublished tabulation, 2003, 2005, and 2007.

Table 15.1. Percentage of students in grades $9-12$ who reported using alcohol during the previous $\mathbf{3 0}$ days, by location and selected student and school characteristics: Various years, 1993-2007

| Student | Anywhere |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | On school property |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| characteristic | 1993 | 1995 | 1997 | 1999 | 2001 | 2003 | 2005 | 2007 | 1993 | 1995 | 1997 | 1999 | 2001 | 2003 | 2005 | 2007 |
| Total | 48.0 | 51.6 | 50.8 | 50.0 | 47.1 | 44.9 | 43.3 | 44.7 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 4.1 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 50.1 | 53.2 | 53.3 | 52.3 | 49.2 | 43.8 | 43.8 | 44.7 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 4.6 |
| Female | 45.9 | 49.9 | 47.8 | 47.7 | 45.0 | 45.8 | 42.8 | 44.6 | 4.2 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 3.6 |
| Race/ethnicity ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 49.9 | 54.1 | 54.0 | 52.5 | 50.4 | 47.1 | 46.4 | 47.3 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.2 |
| Black | 42.5 | 42.0 | 36.9 | 39.9 | 32.7 | 37.4 | 31.2 | 34.5 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 3.2 | 3.4 |
| Hispanic | 50.8 | 54.7 | 53.9 | 52.8 | 49.2 | 45.6 | 46.8 | 47.6 | 6.8 | 9.6 | 8.2 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.5 |
| Asian | ${ }^{(2)}$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left(^{2}\right)$ | 25.7 | 28.4 | 27.5 | 21.5 | 25.4 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 2.0 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 1.3 ! | 4.4 |
| American Indian/ Alaska Native | 45.3 | 51.4 | 57.6 | 49.4 | 51.4 | 51.9 | 57.4 | 34.5 | $6.7!$ | 8.1! | $8.6!$ | + | 8.2 | 711 | 6.21 | 5.0 |
| Pacific Islander/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hawaiian | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left.{ }^{(2}\right)$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 60.8 | 52.3 | 40.0 | 38.7 | 48.8 | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | 6.7 | 12.4 | 8.5 ! | $\ddagger$ | 8.6 |
| More than one race | ${ }^{(2)}$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 51.1 | 45.4 | 47.1 | 39.0 | 46.2 | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left(^{2}\right)$ | $\left(^{2}\right)$ | 5.2 | 7.0 ! | 13.3 | 3.5 | 5.4 |
| Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9th | 40.5 | 45.6 | 44.2 | 40.6 | 41.1 | 36.2 | 36.2 | 35.7 | 5.2 | 7.5 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 3.7 | 3.4 |
| 10th | 44.0 | 49.5 | 47.2 | 49.7 | 45.2 | 43.5 | 42.0 | 41.8 | 4.7 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 4.1 |
| 11th | 49.7 | 53.7 | 53.2 | 50.9 | 49.3 | 47.0 | 46.0 | 49.0 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 4.2 |
| 12th | 56.4 | 56.5 | 57.3 | 61.7 | 55.2 | 55.9 | 50.8 | 54.9 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban | - | - | 48.9 | 46.5 | 45.2 | 41.5 | - | - | - | - | 6.4 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 6.1 | - | - |
| Suburban | - | - | 50.5 | 51.4 | 47.6 | 46.5 | - | - | - | - | 5.2 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.8 | - | - |
| Rural | - | - | 55.4 | 52.2 | 50.2 | 45.3 | - | - | - | - | 5.3 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 4.7 | - | - |

— Not available.
! Interpret data with caution.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
${ }^{1}$ Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic ethnicity.
${ }^{2}$ The response categories for race/ethnicity changed in 1999 making comparisons of some categories with earlier years problematic. In 1993, 1995, and 1997, Asian students and Pacific Islander students were not categorized separately and students were not given the option of choosing more than one race.
NOTE: "On school property" was not defined for survey respondents. The term "anywhere" is not used in the YRBS questionnaire; students are simply asked how many days did they have at least one drink of alcohol during the past 30 days.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System (YRBSS), various years, 1993-2007.

Table 15.2. Percentage of students in grades $9-12$ who reported using alcohol during the previous 30 days, by location and state: 2003, 2005, and 2007

| State | Anywhere |  |  | On school property |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2003 | 2005 | 2007 | 2003 | 2005 | 2007 |
| United States | 44.9 | 43.3 | 44.7 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 4.1 |
| Alabama | 40.2 | 39.4 | - | 4.1 | 4.5 | - |
| Alaska | 38.7 | - | 39.7 | 4.9 | - | 4.1 |
| Arizona | 51.8 | 47.1 | 45.6 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 6.0 |
| Arkansas | - | 43.1 | 42.2 | - | 5.2 | 5.1 |
| California | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Colorado | - | 47.4 | - | - | 5.9 | - |
| Connecticut | - | 45.3 | 46.0 | - | 6.6 | 5.6 |
| Delaware | 45.4 | 43.1 | 45.2 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 4.5 |
| District of Columbia | 33.8 | 23.1 | 32.6 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 6.1 |
| Florida | 42.7 | 39.7 | 42.3 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 5.3 |
| Georgia | 37.7 | 39.9 | 37.7 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 4.4 |
| Hawaii | - | 34.8 | 29.1 | - | 8.8 | 6.0 |
| Idaho | 34.8 | 39.8 | 42.5 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 6.2 |
| Illinois | - | - | 43.7 | - | - | 5.5 |
| Indiana | 44.9 | 41.4 | 43.9 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 4.1 |
| lowa | - | 43.8 | 41.0 | - | 4.6 | 3.4 |
| Kansas | - | 43.9 | 42.4 | - | 5.1 | 4.8 |
| Kentucky | 45.1 | 37.4 | 40.6 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 4.7 |
| Louisiana | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Maine | 42.2 | 43.0 | 39.3 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 5.6 |
| Maryland | - | 39.8 | 42.9 | - | 3.2 | 6.2 |
| Massachusetts | 45.7 | 47.8 | 46.2 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 4.7 |
| Michigan | 44.0 | 38.1 | 42.8 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| Minnesota | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mississippi | 41.8 | - | 40.6 | 4.9 | - | 5.1 |
| Missouri | 49.2 | 40.8 | 44.4 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 3.4 |
| Montana | 49.5 | 48.6 | 46.5 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 5.7 |
| Nebraska | 46.5 | 42.9 | - | 4.6 | 3.6 | - |
| Nevada | 43.4 | 41.4 | 37.0 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 4.4 |
| New Hampshire | 47.1 | 44.0 | 44.8 | 4.0 | - | 5.1 |
| New Jersey | - | 46.5 | - | - | 3.7 | - |
| New Mexico | - | 42.3 | 43.2 | - | 7.6 | 8.7 |
| New York | 44.2 | 43.4 | 43.7 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 5.1 |
| North Carolina | 39.4 | 42.3 | 37.7 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 4.7 |
| North Dakota | 54.2 | 49.0 | 46.1 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 4.4 |
| Ohio | 42.2 | 42.4 | 45.7 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Oklahoma | 47.8 | 40.5 | 43.1 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 5.0 |
| Oregon | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pennsylvania | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rhode Island | 44.5 | 42.7 | 42.9 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 4.8 |
| South Carolina | - | 43.2 | 36.8 | - | 6.0 | 4.7 |
| South Dakota | 50.2 | 46.6 | 44.5 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 3.6 |
| Tennessee | 41.1 | 41.8 | 36.7 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 4.1 |
| Texas | - | 47.3 | 48.3 | - | 5.7 | 4.9 |
| Utah | 21.3 | 15.8 | 17.0 | 3.8 | 2.1 | 4.7 ! |
| Vermont | 43.5 | 41.8 | 42.6 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 4.6 |
| Virginia | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Washington | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| West Virginia | 44.4 | 41.5 | 43.5 | 4.1 | 6.4 | 5.5 |
| Wisconsin | 47.3 | 49.2 | 48.9 | - | - | - |
| Wyoming | 49.0 | 45.4 | 42.4 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.9 |

## — Not available.

! Interpret data with caution.
NOTE: "On school property" was not defined for survey respondents. The term "anywhere" is not used in the YRBS questionnaire; students are simply asked how many days did they have at least one drink of alcohol during the past 30 days. The estimate for the United States is drawn from a nationally representative sample of schools and is not the aggregate of participating states. Each state estimate is based on a sample that is representative of that state. Estimates were revised and may differ from previously published data.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System (YRBSS), previously unpublished tabulation, 2003, 2005, and 2007.

Table 16.1. Percentage of students in grades $9-12$ who reported using marijuana during the previous 30 days, by location and selected student and school characteristics: Various years, 1993-2007

| Student or school characteristic | Anywhere |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | On school property |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1993 | 1995 | 1997 | 1999 | 2001 | 2003 | 2005 | 2007 | 1993 | 1995 | 1997 | 1999 | 2001 | 2003 | 2005 | 2007 |
| Total | 17.7 | 25.3 | 26.2 | 26.7 | 23.9 | 22.4 | 20.2 | 19.7 | 5.6 | 8.8 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 20.6 | 28.4 | 30.2 | 30.8 | 27.9 | 25.1 | 22.1 | 22.4 | 7.8 | 11.9 | 9.0 | 10.1 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 6.0 | 5.9 |
| Female | 14.6 | 22.0 | 21.4 | 22.6 | 20.0 | 19.3 | 18.2 | 17.0 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Race/ethnicity ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 17.3 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 26.4 | 24.4 | 21.7 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 5.0 | 7.1 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 4.0 |
| Black | 18.6 | 28.6 | 28.2 | 26.4 | 21.8 | 23.9 | 20.4 | 21.5 | 7.3 | 12.3 | 9.1 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 4.9 | 5.0 |
| Hispanic | 19.4 | 27.8 | 28.6 | 28.2 | 24.6 | 23.8 | 23.0 | 18.5 | 7.5 | 12.9 | 10.4 | 10.7 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 5.4 |
| Asian | $\left(^{2}\right)$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | $\left(^{2}\right)$ | 13.5 | 10.9 | 9.5 | 6.7 | 9.4 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 4.3 | 4.7 ! | 4.3 ! | $\pm$ | 2.7 ! |
| American Indian/ Alaska Native | 17.4 | 28.0 | 44.2 | 36.2 | 36.4 | 32.8 | 30.3 |  | $\ddagger$ | 10.1 ! |  | $\pm$ | 21.5 ! |  |  |  |
| Pacific Islander/ Native Hawaiian | ${ }^{2}$ ) | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 3.8 3.8 | 21.9 | 32.8 28.1 | 12.4 ! | 28.7 | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | 11.0 | $6!$ $6.4!$ | $11.4!$ $9.1!$ | $\pm$ | 13.4 ! |
| More than one race | () | ${ }^{(2)}$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | 29.1 | 31.8 | 28.3 | 16.9 | 20.5 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | 1.8 7.8 | 5.2 | 11.4 ! | 3.6 | 3.6 ! |
| Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9th | 13.2 | 20.9 | 23.6 | 21.7 | 19.4 | 18.5 | 17.4 | 14.7 | 4.4 | 8.7 | 8.1 | 6.6 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 4.0 |
| 10th | 16.5 | 25.5 | 25.0 | 27.8 | 24.8 | 22.0 | 20.2 | 19.3 | 6.5 | 9.8 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 4.8 |
| 11th | 18.4 | 27.6 | 29.3 | 26.7 | 25.8 | 24.1 | 21.0 | 21.4 | 6.5 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| 12th | 22.0 | 26.2 | 26.6 | 31.5 | 26.9 | 25.8 | 22.8 | 25.1 | 5.1 | 8.0 | 5.7 | 7.3 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 5.1 |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban | - | - | 26.8 | 27.5 | 25.6 | 23.4 | - | - | - | - | 8.0 | 8.5 | 6.8 | 6.8 | - | - |
| Suburban | - | - | 27.0 | 26.1 | 22.5 | 22.8 | - | - | - | - | 7.0 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 6.0 | - | - |
| Rural | - | - | 21.9 | 28.0 | 26.2 | 19.9 | - | - | - | - | 4.9 ! | 8.1 | 5.3 | 3.9 | - | - |

- Not available.
! Interpret data with caution.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
${ }^{1}$ Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic ethnicity.
${ }^{2}$ The response categories for race/ethnicity changed in 1999 making comparisons of some categories with earlier years problematic. In 1993, 1995, and 1997, Asian students and Pacific Islander students were not categorized separately and students were not given the option of choosing more than one race.
NOTE: "On school property" was not defined for survey respondents. The term "anywhere" is not used in the YRBS questionnaire; students are simply asked how many times during the past 30 days they used marijuana.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System (YRBSS), various years, 1993-2007.

Table 16.2. Percentage of students in grades $9-12$ who reported using marijuana during the previous $\mathbf{3 0}$ days, by location and state: 2003, 2005, and 2007

| State | Anywhere |  |  | On school property |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2003 | 2005 | 2007 | 2003 | 2005 | 2007 |
| United States | 22.4 | 20.2 | 19.7 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| Alabama | 17.7 | 18.5 | - | 2.6 | 3.5 | - |
| Alaska | 23.9 | - | 20.5 | 6.5 | - | 5.9 |
| Arizona | 25.6 | 20.0 | 22.0 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 6.1 |
| Arkansas | - | 18.9 | 16.4 | - | 4.1 | 2.8 |
| California | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Colorado | - | 22.7 | - | - | 6.0 | - |
| Connecticut | - | 23.1 | 23.2 | - | 5.1 | 5.9 |
| Delaware | 27.3 | 22.8 | 25.1 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 5.4 |
| District of Columbia | 23.5 | 14.5 | 20.8 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 5.8 |
| Florida | 21.4 | 16.8 | 18.9 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 4.7 |
| Georgia | 19.5 | 18.9 | 19.6 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.6 |
| Hawaii | - | 17.2 | 15.7 | - | 7.2 | 5.7 |
| Idaho | 14.7 | 17.1 | 17.9 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 4.7 |
| Illinois | - | - | 20.3 | - | - | 4.2 |
| Indiana | 22.1 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 4.1 |
| lowa | - | 15.6 | 11.5 | - | 2.7 | 2.5 |
| Kansas | - | 15.6 | 15.3 | - | 3.2 | 3.8 |
| Kentucky | 21.1 | 15.8 | 16.4 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 3.9 |
| Louisiana | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Maine | 26.4 | 22.2 | 22.0 | 6.3 | 4.6 | 5.2 |
| Maryland | - | 18.5 | 19.4 | - | 3.7 | 4.7 |
| Massachusetts | 27.7 | 26.2 | 24.6 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 4.8 |
| Michigan | 24.0 | 18.8 | 18.0 | 7.0 | 3.7 | 4.0 |
| Minnesota | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mississippi | 20.6 | - | 16.7 | 4.4 | - | 2.7 |
| Missouri | 21.8 | 18.1 | 19.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 3.6 |
| Montana | 23.1 | 22.3 | 21.0 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 5.0 |
| Nebraska | 18.3 | 17.5 | - | 3.9 | 3.1 | - |
| Nevada | 22.3 | 17.3 | 15.5 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 3.6 |
| New Hampshire | 30.6 | 25.9 | 22.9 | 6.6 | - | 4.7 |
| New Jersey | - | 19.9 | - | - | 3.4 | - |
| New Mexico | - | 26.2 | 25.0 | - | 8.4 | 7.9 |
| New York | 20.7 | 18.3 | 18.6 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 4.1 |
| North Carolina | 24.3 | 21.4 | 19.1 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 4.3 |
| North Dakota | 20.6 | 15.5 | 14.8 | 6.3 | 4.0 | 2.7 |
| Ohio | 21.4 | 20.9 | 17.7 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 3.7 |
| Oklahoma | 22.0 | 18.7 | 15.9 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| Oregon | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pennsylvania | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rhode Island | 27.6 | 25.0 | 23.2 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 6.5 |
| South Carolina | - | 19.0 | 18.6 | - | 4.6 | 3.3 |
| South Dakota | 21.5 | 16.8 | 17.7 | 4.5 ! | 2.9 | 5.0 ! |
| Tennessee | 23.6 | 19.5 | 19.4 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 4.1 |
| Texas | - | 21.7 | 19.3 | - | 3.8 | 3.6 |
| Utah | 11.4 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 3.8 ! |
| Vermont | 28.2 | 25.3 | 24.1 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 6.3 |
| Virginia | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Washington | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| West Virginia | 23.1 | 19.6 | 23.5 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 5.8 |
| Wisconsin | 21.8 | 15.9 | 20.3 | - | - | - |
| Wyoming | 20.4 | 17.8 | 14.4 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 4.7 |

— Not available.
! Interpret data with caution.
NOTE: "On school property" was not defined for survey respondents. The term "anywhere" is not used in the YRBS questionnaire; students are simply asked how many times during the past 30 days they used marijuana. The estimate for the United States is drawn from a nationally representative sample of schools and is not the aggregate of participating states. Each state estimate is based on a sample that is representative of that state. Estimates were revised and may differ from previously published data. SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System (YRBSS), previously unpublished tabulation, 2003, 2005, and 2007.

Table 17.1. Percentage of students ages $12 \mathbf{- 1 8}$ who reported being afraid of attack or harm, by location and selected student and school characteristics: Various years, 1995-2007

| Student or school characteristic | At school |  |  |  |  |  | Away from school |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 1999 | 2001 | 2003 | 2005 | $2007{ }^{1}$ | 1995 | 1999 | 2001 | 2003 | 2005 | $2007{ }^{1}$ |
| Total | 11.8 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 5.3 | - | 5.7 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 3.5 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 10.8 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 4.6 | - | 4.1 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 2.4 |
| Female | 12.8 | 8.2 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.0 | - | 7.4 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 4.5 |
| Race/ethnicity ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 8.1 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 4.2 | - | 4.3 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 2.5 |
| Black | 20.3 | 13.5 | 8.9 | 10.7 | 9.2 | 8.6 | - | 8.7 | 6.3 | 10.0 | 7.3 | 4.9 |
| Hispanic | 20.9 | 11.7 | 10.6 | 9.5 | 10.3 | 7.1 | - | 8.9 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 5.9 |
| Asian | - | - | - | - | 6.2 ! | 2.3 ! | - | - | - | - | 7.4 | $\ddagger$ |
| Other | 13.5 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 3.3 ! | - | 5.4 | 6.6 | 3.9 | 3.1 ! | $\ddagger$ |
| Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6th | 14.3 | 10.9 | 10.6 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 9.9 | - | 7.8 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 5.9 |
| 7th | 15.3 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 8.2 | 9.1 | 6.7 | - | 6.1 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 3.0 |
| 8th | 13.0 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 4.6 | - | 5.5 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 3.6 |
| 9th | 11.6 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 5.5 | - | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 4.0 |
| 10th | 11.0 | 7.1 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 5.2 | - | 4.8 | 4.2 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 3.0 |
| 11th | 8.9 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 3.1 | - | 5.9 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 2.3 |
| 12th | 7.8 | 4.8 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.1 | - | 6.1 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 3.2 |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban | 18.4 | 11.6 | 9.7 | 9.5 | 10.5 | $\ddagger$ | - | 9.1 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 6.7 | $\ddagger$ |
| Suburban | 9.8 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.7 | $\ddagger$ | - | 5.0 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 4.6 | $\ddagger$ |
| Rural | 8.6 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 5.1 | $\ddagger$ | - | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.7 | $\ddagger$ |
| Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 12.2 | 7.7 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 5.5 | - | 5.8 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 3.6 |
| Private | 7.3 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 2.5 ! | - | 5.0 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 2.1 ! |

— Not available.
! Interpret data with caution.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
${ }^{1}$ In 2007, the reference period was the school year, whereas in prior survey years the reference period was the previous 6 months. Cognitive testing showed that estimates from 2007 are comparable to previous years.
${ }^{2}$ Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic ethnicity. Other includes American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian (prior to 2005), Pacific Islander, and, from 2003 onward, more than one race. Due to changes in racial/ethnic categories, comparisons of race/ethnicity across years should be made with caution.
NOTE: Data for 2005 have been revised from previously published figures. "At school" includes the school building, on school property, on a school bus, and, from 2001 onward, going to and from school. For the 2001 survey, the wording was changed from "attack or harm" to "attack or threat of attack." Includes students who reported that they sometimes or most of the time feared being victimized in this way. Fear of attack away from school was not collected in 1995. In 2005 and 2007, the unit response rate for this survey did not meet NCES statistical standards; therefore, interpret the data with caution. Due to a redesign of the methods used to measure urbanicity, estimates for 2007 locales are not shown. For more information, please see appendix A.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, School Crime Supplement (SCS) to the National Crime Victimization Survey, various years, 1995-2007.

Table 18.1. Percentage of students ages $12-18$ who reported avoiding school activities or one or more places in school because of fear of attack or harm: Various years, 1995-2007

| Activity of place avoided | 1995 | 1999 | 2001 | 2003 | 2005 | $2007^{1}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | - | 6.9 | 6.1 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 7.2 |
| Avoided school activities | - | 3.2 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.6 |
| Any activities |  | 1.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Any class | - | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Stayed home from school <br> Avoided one or more places <br> in school | - | 2.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Entrance to the school | 8.7 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.8 |
| Hallways or stairs in <br> school | 2.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| Parts of the school <br> cafeteria | 4.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.6 |
| Any school restrooms <br> Other places inside the <br> school building |  |  | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.8 |

- Not available.
${ }^{1}$ In 2007, the reference period was the school year, whereas in prior survey years the reference period was the previous 6 months. Cognitive testing showed that estimates from 2007 are comparable to previous years.
${ }^{2}$ In 2007, the survey wording was changed from "any extracurricular activities" to "any activities." Please use caution when comparing changes in this item over time.
NOTE: Data for 2005 have been revised from previously published figures. For the 2001 survey, the wording was changed from "attack or harm" to "attack or threat of attack." In 2005 and 2007, the unit response rate for this survey did not meet NCES statistical standards; therefore, interpret the data with caution. For more information, please see appendix A.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, School Crime Supplement (SCS) to the National Crime Victimization Survey, various years, 1995-2007.

Table 18.2. Percentage of students ages $12 \mathbf{- 1 8}$ who reported avoiding one or more places in school because of fear of attack or harm, by selected student and school characteristics: Various years, 1995-2007

| Student or school characteristic | 1995 | 1999 | 2001 | 2003 | 2005 | $2007{ }^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 8.7 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.8 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 8.8 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 6.1 |
| Female | 8.5 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 5.5 |
| Race/ethnicity ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 7.1 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 5.3 |
| Black | 12.1 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 5.1 | 7.2 | 8.3 |
| Hispanic | 12.9 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.8 |
| Asian | - | - | - | - | 2.5 | $\ddagger$ |
| Other | 11.1 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 4.4 | 4.3 ! | 3.5 ! |
| Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6th | 11.6 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 7.9 | 7.8 |
| 7th | 11.8 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 7.5 |
| 8th | 8.8 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 5.9 |
| 9th | 9.5 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.7 |
| 10th | 7.8 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 5.5 |
| 11th | 6.9 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 4.2 |
| 12th | 4.1 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 1.2 ! | 1.3 ! | 3.2 |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban | 11.7 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 6.3 | $\ddagger$ |
| Suburban | 7.9 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 3.8 | $\ddagger$ |
| Rural | 7.0 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 4.2 | $\ddagger$ |
| Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 9.3 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 6.2 |
| Private | 2.2 | 1.6 | 2.0 ! | 1.5 ! | 1.4 ! | 1.4 ! |

— Not available.
! Interpret data with caution.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
${ }^{1}$ In 2007, the reference period was the school year, whereas in prior survey years the reference period was the previous 6 months. Cognitive testing showed that estimates from 2007 are comparable to previous years.
${ }^{2}$ Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic ethnicity. Other includes American Indian, Alaska Native, (Asian prior to 2005), Pacific Islander, and, from 2003 onward, more than one race. Due to changes in racial/ethnic categories, comparisons of race/ethnicity across years should be made with caution.
NOTE: Data for 2005 have been revised from previously published figures. Places include the entrance, any hallways or stairs, parts of the cafeteria, restrooms, and other places inside the school building. For the 2001 survey, the wording was changed from "attack or harm" to "attack or threat of attack." In 2005 and 2007, the unit response rate for this survey did not meet NCES statistical standards; therefore, interpret the data with caution. Due to a redesign of the methods used to measure urbanicity, estimates for 2007 locales are not shown. For more information, please see appendix A.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, School Crime Supplement (SCS) to the National Crime Victimization Survey, various years, 1995-2007.

Table 19.1. Number and percentage of public schools that took a serious disciplinary action, number of serious actions taken, and percentage distribution of serious actions, by type of action and type of offense: School year 2005-06

| Type of offense | Schools using any serious disciplinary action |  |  | Percentage distribution of serious disciplinary actions |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of schools | Percent of schools | Number of serious disciplinary action | Out-of-school suspensions lasting 5 days or more | Removals with no services for remainder of school year | Transfers to specialized schools |
| Total | 39,600 | 48.0 | 830,700 | 74.2 | 5.4 | 20.4 |
| Physical attacks or fights | 26,000 | 31.5 | 323,900 | 80.8 | 4.1 | 15.1 |
| Insubordination | 17,500 | 21.2 | 309,000 | 75.9 | 4.1 ! | 20.0 |
| Distribution, possession, or use of alcohol | 8,400 | 10.2 | 30,100 | 77.0 | 4.5 | 18.5 |
| Distribution, possession, or use of illegal drugs | 17,200 | 20.8 | 106,800 | 55.6 | 10.2 | 34.2 |
| Use or possession of a weapon other than a firearm or explosive device | 15,900 | 19.3 | 46,600 | 60.0 | 10.8 | 29.2 |
| Use or possession of a firearm or explosive device | 3,700 | 4.5 | 14,300 | 67.8 | 10.9 | 21.2 |

! Interpret data with caution.
NOTE: Responses were provided by the principal or the person most knowledgeable about crime and safety issues at the school. Serious disciplinary actions include removals with no continuing services for at least the remainder of the school year, transfers to specialized schools for disciplinary reasons, and out-of-school suspensions lasting 5 or more days, but less than the remainder of the school year. Respondents were instructed to respond only for those times that were during normal school hours or when school activities or events were in session, unless the survey specified otherwise. Population size is 83,200 public schools. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Estimates of number of actions and schools are rounded to the nearest 100 .
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2005-06 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2006.

Table 19.2. Percentage of public schools that took a serious disciplinary action and number of serious actions taken, by type of offense: Various school years, 1999-2000, 2003-04, and 2005-06

| Type of offense | Percent of schools |  |  | Number of serious disciplinary actions |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1999-2000 | 2003-04 | 2005-06 | 1999-2000 | 2003-04 | 2005-06 |
| Total | 54.0 | 45.7 | 48.0 | 1,162,600 | 655,700 | 830,700 |
| Physical attacks or fights | 35.4 | 32.0 | 31.5 | 332,500 | 273,500 | 323,900 |
| Insubordination | 18.3 | 21.6 | 21.2 | 253,500 | 220,400 | 309,000 |
| Distribution, possession, or use of alcohol | - | 9.2 | 10.2 | - | 25,500 | 30,100 |
| Distribution, possession, or use of illegal drugs | - | 21.2 | 20.8 | - | 91,100 | 106,800 |
| Use or possession of a weapon other than a firearm or explosive device | - | 16.8 | 19.3 | - | 35,400 | 46,600 |
| Use or possession of a firearm or explosive device | - | 3.9 | 4.5 | - | 9,900! | 14,300 |

— Not available.
! Interpret data with caution.
${ }^{1}$ The questionnaire wording changed to "use or possession of a weapon other than a firearm/explosive device" in 2006.
NOTE: Responses were provided by the principal or the person most knowledgeable about crime and safety issues at the school. Serious disciplinary actions include removals with no continuing services for at least the remainder of the school year, transfers to specialized schools for disciplinary reasons, and out-of-school suspensions lasting 5 or more days, but less than the remainder of the school year. Respondents were instructed to respond only for those times that were during normal school hours or when school activities or events were in session, unless the survey specified otherwise. Population sizes of public schools are 82,000 in 1999-2000, 80,500 in 2003-04, and 83,200 in 2005-06. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Estimates of number of actions are rounded to the nearest 100.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1999-2000, 2003-04, and 2005-06 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2000, 2004, and 2006.

This page intentionally left blank.

Table 20.1. Percentage of public schools that used selected safety and security measures, by school characteristics: School year 2005-06

| School characteristic | Controlled access during school hours |  | Drug testing |  | Required to wear badges or pictures IDs |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Buildings (e.g., locked or monitored doors) | Grounds (e.g., locked or monitored gates) | Athletes | Students in extracurricular activities ${ }^{1}$ | Students | Faculty and staff |
| Total | 84.9 | 41.1 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 6.1 | 47.8 |
| School level ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 87.9 | 44.5 | 1.3 ! | 0.8 ! | 2.3 | 50.8 |
| Middle | 84.4 | 35.1 | 6.8 | 5.0 | 10.1 | 52.1 |
| High school | 76.6 | 36.4 | 12.7 | 8.4 | 16.1 | 46.6 |
| Combined | 80.1 | 39.1 | 13.0 | 8.8 | 7.5 ! | 22.1 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 | 75.5 | 31.4 | 5.9 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 23.8 |
| 300-499 | 90.7 | 40.7 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 51.3 |
| 500-999 | 86.8 | 45.1 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 7.2 | 58.5 |
| 1,000 or more | 85.2 | 51.5 | 7.1 | 3.3 | 19.4 | 59.3 |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 87.8 | 53.3 | 1.4 | 0.8 ! | 9.3 | 54.0 |
| Urban fringe | 88.2 | 42.9 | 2.5 | 1.5 ! | 8.3 | 61.4 |
| Town | 84.4 | 37.9 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 4.0 | 42.5 |
| Rural | 79.5 | 30.5 | 9.5 | 6.3 | 2.0 | 30.5 |
| Percent minority enrollment ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | 82.9 | 32.8 | 6.6 | 3.8 | 1.6 ! | 29.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 percent 84.2 32.0 5.2 3.8 3.9 51.2 <br> 20 percent to less than       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 percent or more | 87.6 | 56.3 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 10.1 | 49.2 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 percent or less | 84.4 | 34.6 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 6.1 | 52.1 |
| 21-50 percent | 83.0 | 38.3 | 6.8 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 48.8 |
| More than 50 percent | 86.6 | 46.5 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 6.8 | 44.8 |
| Student/teacher ratio ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 12 | 84.3 | 36.2 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 44.0 |
| 12-16 | 86.9 | 42.2 | 6.2 | 4.2 | 8.0 | 52.9 |
| More than 16 | 83.1 | 53.6 | 2.1 | 0.6 ! | 6.8 | 49.5 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 20.1. Percentage of public schools that used selected safety and security measures, by school characteristics: School year 2005-06—Continued

| School characteristic | Metal detector checks on students |  | Sweeps and technology |  |  | Required students to wear uniforms |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Random checks ${ }^{2}$ | Required to pass through daily | Random dog sniffs to check for drugs ${ }^{2}$ | Random sweeps for contraband ${ }^{2,3}$ | Used security cameras to monitor school ${ }^{2}$ |  |
| Total | 4.9 | 1.1 | 23.0 | 13.1 | 42.8 | 13.8 |
| School level ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 2.3 | 0.6 ! | 4.1 | 2.3 | 31.4 | 16.4 |
| Middle | 9.0 | 1.8 | 40.9 | 22.3 | 52.5 | 14.0 |
| High school | 10.8 | 2.6 | 60.6 | 29.8 | 69.7 | 5.4 |
| Combined | 4.8 ! | $\ddagger$ | 50.1 | 38.8 | 54.7 | 9.4 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 | 1.8 ! | $\ddagger$ | 24.5 | 15.2 | 32.5 | 9.0 |
| 300-499 | 2.2 | 0.3 ! | 16.7 | 9.1 | 41.0 | 11.9 |
| 500-999 | 6.1 | 1.8 | 20.7 | 10.9 | 44.4 | 18.3 |
| 1,000 or more | 15.0 | 2.7 | 43.3 | 26.1 | 65.7 | 15.1 |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 10.5 | 3.6 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 40.8 | 30.5 |
| Urban fringe | 3.3 | $\ddagger$ | 17.5 | 9.8 | 45.5 | 11.6 |
| Town | 4.6 ! | $\ddagger$ | 31.6 | 15.6 | 46.0 | 10.3 |
| Rural | 2.1 | \# | 35.7 | 18.0 | 40.5 | 3.9 |
| Percent minority enrollment ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | 0.8 ! | \# | 27.6 | 15.4 | 42.3 | $\ddagger$ |
| 5 percent to less than |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 percent to less than |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 percent or more | 11.1 | 3.3 | 15.7 | 14.3 | 42.1 | 34.8 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 percent or less | 2.2 ! | 0.1 | 20.2 | 8.8 | 42.1 | 3.8 |
| 21-50 percent | 3.1 | 0.4 ! | 27.3 | 13.2 | 46.0 | 6.1 |
| More than 50 percent | 7.7 | 2.1 | 21.3 | 15.4 | 40.7 | 24.9 |
| Student/teacher ratio ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 12 | 3.6 | 0.8 ! | 22.6 | 12.8 | 40.0 | 10.8 |
| 12-16 | 5.4 | 1.2 | 25.5 | 12.9 | 49.0 | 14.8 |
| More than 16 | 7.9 | 1.7 ! | 19.5 | 14.6 | 39.1 | 20.7 |

\# Rounds to zero.
! Interpret data with caution.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
${ }^{1}$ Excludes athletes.
${ }^{2}$ One or more check or sweep.
${ }^{3}$ For example, drugs or weapons. Does not include dog sniffs.
${ }^{4}$ Primary schools are defined as schools in which the lowest grade is not higher than grade 3 and the highest grade is not higher than grade 8. Middle schools are defined as schools in which the lowest grade is not lower than grade 4 and the highest grade is not higher than grade 9 . High schools are defined as schools in which the lowest grade is not lower than grade 9. Combined schools include all other combinations of grades, including $\mathrm{K}-12$ schools.
${ }^{5}$ These estimates exclude data from the 73 schools that did not report estimates of student race/ethnicity.
${ }^{6}$ Student/teacher ratio was calculated by dividing the total number of students enrolled in the school by the total number of full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers and aides. The total number
of FTE teachers and aides is a combination of the full-time and part-time teachers and aides, including special education teachers and aides, with an adjustment for part-time status.
NOTE: Responses were provided by the principal or the person most knowledgeable about crime and safety issues at the school. Respondents were instructed to respond only for those times that were during normal school hours or when school activities or events were in session, unless the survey specified otherwise. Population size is 83,200 public schools.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2005-06 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2006.

Table 20.2. Percentage of public schools that used safety and security measures: Various school years, 1999-2000, 2003-04, and 2005-06

| School safety and security measure | 1999-2000 | 2003-04 | 2005-06 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Controlled access during school hours |  |  |  |
| Buildings (e.g., locked or monitored doors) | 74.6 | 83.0 | 84.9 |
| Grounds (e.g., locked or monitored gates) | 33.7 | 36.2 | 41.1 |
| Closed the campus for most students during lunch | 64.6 | 66.0 | 66.1 |
| Drug testing and tobacco use |  |  |  |
| Any students | 4.1 | 5.3 | - |
| Athletes | - | 4.2 | 5.0 |
| Students in extracurricular activities other than athletics | - | 2.6 | 3.4 |
| Any other students | - | - | 3.0 |
| Prohibited all tobacco use on school grounds | 90.1 | 88.8 | 90.3 |
| Required to wear badges or picture IDs |  |  |  |
| Students | 3.9 | 6.4 | 6.1 |
| Faculty and staff | 25.4 | 48.0 | 47.8 |
| Metal detector checks on students |  |  |  |
| Random checks ${ }^{1}$ | 7.2 | 5.6 | 4.9 |
| Required to pass through daily | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Sweeps and technology |  |  |  |
| Random dog sniffs to check for drugs ${ }^{1}$ | 20.6 | 21.3 | 23.0 |
| Random sweeps for contraband ${ }^{1,2}$ | 11.8 | 12.8 | 13.1 |
| Used security cameras to monitor school ${ }^{1}$ | 19.4 | 36.0 | 42.8 |
| Provided telephones in most classrooms | 44.6 | 60.8 | 66.8 |
| Provided two-way radios | - | 71.2 | 70.8 |
| Visitor requirements |  |  |  |
| Sign-in or check in | 96.6 | 98.3 | 97.6 |
| Pass through metal detectors | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Dress code |  |  |  |
| Required students to wear uniforms | 11.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 |
| Enforced a strict dress code | 47.4 | 55.1 | 55.3 |
| School supplies and equipment |  |  |  |
| Required clear book bags or banned book bags on school grounds | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.4 |
| Provided school lockers to students | 46.5 | 49.5 | 50.6 |

- Not available.
${ }^{1}$ One or more check or sweep.
${ }^{2}$ For example, drugs or weapons. Does not include dog sniffs.
NOTE: Responses were provided by the principal or the person most knowledgeable about crime and safety issues at the school. Respondents were instructed to respond only for those times that were during normal school hours or when school activities or events were in session, unless the survey specified otherwise. Population sizes of public schools are 82,000 in 1999-2000, 80,500 in 2003-04, and 83,200 in 2005-06.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1999-2000, 2003-04, and 2005-06 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2000, 2004, and 2006.

Table 21.1. Percentage of students ages 12-18 who reported selected security measures at school: Various years, 1999-2007

| Security measure | 1999 | 2001 | 2003 | 2005 | 2007 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\quad$ Total | - | 99.4 | 99.3 | 99.6 | 99.8 |
| Metal detectors <br> Locker checks <br> One or more security cameras to monitor the <br> school <br> Security guards and/or assigned police <br> officers <br> Other school staff or other adult supervision <br> in the hallway <br> A requirement that students wear badges or <br> $\quad$ picture identification | 53.3 | 53.5 | 53.0 | 10.1 | 53.2 |

- Not available.

NOTE: Data for 2005 have been revised from previously published figures. "At school" includes the school building, on school property, on a school bus, and, from 2001 onward, going to and from school. In 2005 and 2007, the unit response rate for this survey did not meet NCES statistical standards; therefore, interpret the data with caution. For more information, please see appendix $A$.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, School Crime Supplement (SCS) to the National Crime Victimization Survey, various years, 1999-2007.

This page intentionally left blank.

## Appendix A: Technical

 Notes
## Technical Notes

## General Information

The indicators in this report are based on information drawn from a variety of independent data sources, including national surveys of students, teachers, and principals, and data collections from federal departments and agencies, including the Bureau of Justice Statistics, the National Center for Education Statistics, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Each data source has an independent sample design, data collection method, and questionnaire design or is the result of a universe data collection. Universe data collections include a census of all known entities in a specific universe (e.g., all deaths occurring on school property). Readers should be cautious when comparing data from different sources. Differences in sampling procedures, populations, time periods, and question phrasing can all affect the comparability of results. For example, some questions from different surveys may appear the same, but were asked of different populations of students (e.g., students ages 12-18 or students in grades 9-12); in different years; about experiences that occurred within different periods of time (e.g., in the past 30 days or during the past 12 months); or at different locations (e.g., in school or anywhere).

All comparisons described in this report are statistically significant at the .05 level. Estimates displayed in the text, figures, and tables are rounded from original estimates, not from a series of rounding.

The following is a description of data sources, accuracy of estimates, and statistical procedures used in this report.

## Sources of Data

This section briefly describes each of the datasets used in this report: the School-Associated Violent Deaths Surveillance Study, the Supplementary Homicide Reports, the Web-based Injury Statistics Query and Reporting System Fatal, the National Crime Victimization Survey, the School Crime Supplement to the National Crime Victimization Survey, the Youth Risk Behavior Survey, the Schools and Staffing Survey, and the School Survey on Crime and Safety. Directions for obtaining more information are provided at the end of each description.

## School-Associated Violent Deaths Surveillance Study (SAVD)

The School-Associated Violent Deaths Surveillance Study (SAVD) is an epidemiological study developed by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention in conjunction with the U.S. Department of Education and the U.S. Department of Justice. SAVD seeks to describe the epidemiology of school-associated violent deaths, identify common features of these deaths, estimate the rate of school-associated violent death in the United States, and identify potential risk factors for these deaths. The surveillance system includes descriptive data on all school-associated violent deaths in the United States, including all homicides, suicides, and unintentional firearm-related deaths where the fatal injury occurred on the campus of a functioning elementary or secondary school, while the victim was on the way to or from regular sessions at such a school, or while attending or on the way to or from an official school-sponsored event. Victims of such events include nonstudents as well as students and staff members. SAVD includes descriptive information about the school, event, victim(s), and offender(s). The SAVD Surveillance System has collected data from July 1, 1992, through the present.

SAVD uses a four-step process to identify and collect data on school-associated violent deaths. Cases are initially identified through a search of the Lexis/ Nexis newspaper and media database. Then police officials are contacted to confirm the details of the case and to determine if the event meets the case definition. Once a case is confirmed, a police official and a school official are interviewed regarding details about the school, event, victim(s), and offender(s). A copy of the full police report is also sought for each case. The information obtained on schools includes school demographics, attendance/absentee rates, suspension/expulsions and mobility, school history of weapon-carrying incidents, security measures, violence prevention activities, school response to the event, and school policies about weapon carrying. Event information includes the location of injury, the context of injury (while classes were being held, during break, etc.), motives for injury, method of injury, and school and community events happening around the time period. Information obtained on victim(s) and offender(s) includes demographics, circumstances of the event (date/time, alcohol or drug use, number of persons involved), types and origins of weapons, criminal history, psychological risk factors, school-related problems, extracurricular
activities, and family history, including structure and stressors.

One hundred and five school-associated violent deaths were identified from July 1, 1992 to June 30, 1994 (Kachur et al. 1996). A more recent report from this data collection identified 253 school-associated violent deaths between July 1, 1994 and June 30, 1999 (Anderson et al. 2001). Other publications from this study have described how the number of events changes during the school year (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention 2001), the source of the firearms used in these events (Reza et al. 2003), and suicides that were associated with schools (Kauffman et al. 2004). The interviews conducted on cases between July 1, 1994, and June 30, 1999, achieved a response rate of 97 percent for police officials and 78 percent for school officials. The SAVD data are considered preliminary until interviews with school and law enforcement officials have been completed. The details learned during the interviews can occasionally change the classification of a case. For additional information about SAVD, contact:

## Jeff Hall

Division of Violence Prevention
National Center for Injury Prevention and Control
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
Mailstop K60
4770 Buford Highway NE
Atlanta, GA 30341
Telephone: (770) 488-4648
E-mail: jhall2@cdc.gov

## Supplementary Homicide Reports (SHR)

The Supplementary Homicide Reports (SHR), which are a part of the Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) program, provide incident-level information on criminal homicides, including situation (number of victims to number of offenders); the age, sex, and race of victims and offenders; types of weapons used; circumstances of the incident; and the relationship of the victim to the offender. The data are provided monthly to the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) by local law enforcement agencies participating in the FBI's UCR program. The data include murders and nonnegligent manslaughters in the United States from January 1976 to December 2005; that is, negligent manslaughters and justifiable homicides have been eliminated from the data. Based on law enforcement agency reports, the FBI estimates that 594,277 murders (including non-negligent manslaughters) were committed from 1976 to 2005. Agencies provided detailed information on 538,210 victims and 597,359 offenders.

About 91 percent of homicides are included in the SHR. However, adjustments can be made to the weights to correct for missing reports. Estimates from the SHR used in this report were generated by the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) using a weight developed by BJS that reconciles the counts of SHR homicide victims with those in the UCR for the 1992 through 2005 data years. The weight is the same for all cases for a given year. The weight represents the ratio of the number of homicides reported in the UCR to the number reported in the SHR. For additional information about SHR, contact:

## Communications Unit

Criminal Justice Information Services Division Federal Bureau of Investigation
Module D3
1000 Custer Hollow Road
Clarksburg, WV 26306
Telephone: (304) 625-4995
E-mail: cjis_comm@leo.gov

## Web-based Injury Statistics Query and Reporting System Fatal (WISQARS ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Fatal)

WISQARS Fatal provides mortality data related to injury. The mortality data reported in WISQARS Fatal come from death certificate data reported to the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Data include causes of death reported by attending physicians, medical examiners, and coroners. It also includes demographic information about decedents reported by funeral directors, who obtain that information from family members and other informants. NCHS collects, compiles, verifies, and prepares these data for release to the public. The data provide information about what types of injuries are leading causes of deaths, how common they are, and who they affect. These data are intended for a broad audiencethe public, the media, public health practitioners and researchers, and public health officials-to increase their knowledge of injury.

WISQARS Fatal mortality reports provide tables of the total numbers of injury-related deaths and the death rates per 100,000 U.S. population. The reports list deaths according to cause (mechanism) and intent (manner) of injury by state, race, Hispanic origin, sex, and age groupings. For more information on WISQARS Fatal, contact:

[^1]Telephone: (770) 488-1506
E-mail: ohcinfo@cdc.gov
Internet: http://www.cdc.gov/ncipc/wisqars

## National Crime Victimization Survey (NCVS)

The National Crime Victimization Survey (NCVS), administered for the U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics by the U.S. Census Bureau, is the nation's primary source of information on crime and the victims of crime. Initiated in 1972 and redesigned in 1992, the NCVS collects detailed information annually on the frequency and nature of the crimes of rape, sexual assault, robbery, aggravated and simple assault, theft, household burglary, and motor vehicle theft experienced by Americans and their households each year. The survey measures both crimes reported to police and crimes not reported to the police.

Readers should note that in 2003, in accordance with changes to the Office of Management and Budget's standards for the classification of federal data on race and ethnicity, the NCVS item on race/ethnicity was modified. A question on Hispanic origin is followed by a question on race. The new question about race allows the respondent to choose more than one race and delineates Asian as a separate category from Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. Analysis conducted by the Demographic Surveys Division at the U.S. Census Bureau showed that the new question had very little impact on the aggregate racial distribution of the NCVS respondents, with one exception. There was a 1.6 percentage point decrease in the percentage of respondents who reported themselves as White. Due to changes in race/ethnicity categories, comparisons of race/ethnicity across years should be made with caution.

Due to changes in survey methodology in 2006 that mainly affected rural areas, 2006 estimates are not comparable to estimates based on NCVS data from previous years. Continuity between urban and suburban areas in the sample for both years (2005 and 2006) enabled year-to-year comparisons for these areas. The U.S. Census Bureau, the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), and a panel of outside experts extensively reviewed the 2006 NCVS data and determined that there was a break in series between 2006 and previous years that prevented annual comparison of criminal victimization at the national level. This was mainly the result of three major changes in the survey methodology: (1) introducing a new sample to account for shifts in population and location of households that occur over time, (2) incorporating responses from households that were in the survey for the first time, and (3) using computer-assisted
personal interviewing (CAPI). For more information on the 2006 NCVS data, see Criminal Victimization, 2006 at http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/bjs/pub/pdf/cv06 .pdf and the technical notes at http://www.ojp.usdoj .gov/bjs/pub/pdf/cv06tn.pdf.

The number of NCVS eligible households in the sample in 2006 was about 41,800 . They were selected using a stratified, multistage cluster design. In the first stage, the primary sampling units (PSUs), consisting of counties or groups of counties, were selected. In the second stage, smaller areas, called Enumeration Districts (EDs), were selected from each sampled PSU. Finally, from selected EDs, clusters of four households, called segments, were selected for interview. At each stage, the selection was done proportionate to population size in order to create a self-weighting sample. The final sample was augmented to account for households constructed after the decennial Census. Within each sampled household, U.S. Census Bureau personnel interviewed all household members age 12 and older to determine whether they had been victimized by the measured crimes during the 6 months preceding the interview.

The first NCVS interview with a housing unit is conducted in person. Subsequent interviews are conducted by telephone, if possible. About 68,000 persons age 12 and older are interviewed each 6 months. Households remain in the sample for 3 years and are interviewed seven times at 6-month intervals. Since the survey's inception, the initial interview at each sample unit has been used only to bound future interviews to establish a time frame to avoid duplication of crimes uncovered in these subsequent interviews. Beginning in 2006, data from the initial interview have been adjusted to account for the effects of bounding and are included in the survey estimates. After their seventh interview, households are replaced by new sample households. The NCVS has consistently obtained a response rate of over 90 percent at the household level. The completion rates for persons within households were about 86 percent. Thus, final response rates were about 78 percent in 2006. Weights were developed to permit estimates for the total U.S. population 12 years and older. For more information about the NCVS, contact:

## Katrina Baum

Victimization Statistics Branch
Bureau of Justice Statistics
U.S. Department of Justice

810 7th Street NW
Washington, DC 20531
Telephone: (202) 307-5889

E-mail: Katrina.Baum@usdoj.gov
Internet: http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/bjs

## School Crime Supplement (SCS)

Created as a supplement to the NCVS and codesigned by the National Center for Education Statistics and Bureau of Justice Statistics, the School Crime Supplement (SCS) survey was conducted in 1989, 1995, 1999, 2001, 2003, 2005, and 2007 to collect additional information about school-related victimizations on a national level. This report includes data from the 1995, 1999, 2001, 2003, 2005, and 2007 collections. The 1989 data are not included in this report as a result of methodological changes to the NCVS and SCS. The survey was designed to assist policymakers as well as academic researchers and practitioners at the federal, state, and local levels so that they can make informed decisions concerning crime in schools. The SCS asks students a number of key questions about their experiences with and perceptions of crime and violence that occurred inside their school, on school grounds, on a school bus, or on the way to or from school. Additional questions not included in the NCVS were also added to the SCS, such as those concerning preventive measures used by the school, students' participation in after school activities, students' perceptions of school rules, the presence of weapons and gangs in school, the presence of hate-related words and graffiti in school, student reports of bullying and reports of rejection at school, and the availability of drugs and alcohol in school, as well as attitudinal questions relating to fear of victimization and avoidance behavior at school.

In all SCS survey years through 2005, the SCS was conducted for a 6-month period from January to June in all households selected for the NCVS (see discussion above for information about the NCVS sampling design and changes to the race/ethnicity item made for 2003 onward). It should be noted that the initial NCVS interview has always been included in the SCS data collection. Within these households, the eligible respondents for the SCS were those household members who had attended school at any time during the 6 months preceding the interview, were enrolled in grades 6-12, and were not home schooled. In 2007, the questionnaire was changed and household members who attended school any time during the school year were included. The age range of students covered in this report is $12-18$ years of age. Eligible respondents were asked the supplemental questions in the SCS only after completing their entire NCVS interview.

The prevalence of victimization for $1995,1999,2001$, 2003, 2005, and 2007 was calculated by using NCVS
incident variables appended to the $1995,1999,2001$, 2003, 2005, and 2007 SCS data files. The NCVS type of crime variable was used to classify victimizations of students in the SCS as serious violent, violent, or theft. The NCVS variables asking where the incident happened and what the victim was doing when it happened were used to ascertain whether the incident happened at school. For prevalence of victimization, the NCVS definition of "at school" includes in the school building, on school property, or on the way to or from school. Only incidents that occurred inside the United States are included.

In 2001, the SCS survey instrument was modified from previous collections. First, in 1995 and 1999, "at school" was defined for respondents as in the school building, on the school grounds, or on a school bus. In 2001, the definition for "at school" was changed to mean in the school building, on school property, on a school bus, or going to and from school. This change was made to the 2001 questionnaire in order to be consistent with the definition of "at school" as it is constructed in the NCVS and was also used as the definition in 2003, 2005, and 2007. Cognitive interviews conducted by the U.S. Census Bureau on the 1999 SCS suggested that modifications to the definition of "at school" would not have a substantial impact on the estimates.

A total of 9,728 students participated in the 1995 SCS, 8,398 in $1999,8,374$ in 2001, 7,152 in 2003, 6,297 in 2005, and 5,618 in 2007. In the 2007 SCS, the household completion rate was 90 percent. In the $1995,1999,2001,2003$, and 2005 SCS, the household completion rates were 95 percent, 94 percent, 93 percent, 92 percent, and 91 percent, respectively, and the student completion rates were 78 percent, 78 percent, 77 percent, 70 percent, and 62 percent respectively. For the 2007 SCS, the student completion rate was 58 percent.

Thus, the overall unweighted SCS response rate (calculated by multiplying the household completion rate by the student completion rate) was 74 percent in 1995, 73 percent in 1999, 72 percent in 2001, 64 percent in 2003, 56 percent in 2005, and 53 percent in 2007. Response rates for most survey items were high-typically over 95 percent of all eligible respondents. The weights were developed to compensate for differential probabilities of selection and nonresponse. The weighted data permit inferences about the eligible student population who were enrolled in schools in 1995, 1999, 2001, 2003, 2005, and 2007.

Due to the low unit response rate in 2005 and 2007, a unit nonresponse bias analysis was done. There are two types of nonresponse: unit and item nonresponse. Unit response rates indicate how many sampled units have completed interviews. Because interviews with students could only be completed after households had responded to the NCVS, the unit completion rate for the SCS reflects both the household interview completion rate and the student interview completion rate. Nonresponse can greatly affect the strength and application of survey data by leading to an increase in variance as a result of a reduction in the actual size of the sample and can produce bias if the nonrespondents have characteristics of interest that are different from the respondents. Furthermore, imputation, a common recourse to nonresponse, can lead to the risk of underestimating the sampling error if imputed data are treated as though they were observed data.

In order for response bias to occur, respondents must have different response rates and responses to particular survey variables. The magnitude of unit nonresponse bias is determined by the response rate and the differences between respondents and nonrespondents on key survey variables. Although the bias analysis cannot measure response bias since the SCS is a sample survey and it is not known how the population would have responded, the SCS sampling frame has four key student or school characteristic variables for which data is known for respondents and nonrespondents: sex, race/ethnicity, household income, and urbanicity, all of which are associated with student victimization. To the extent that there are differential responses by respondents in these groups, nonresponse bias is a concern.

In 2005, the analysis of unit nonresponse bias found evidence of bias for the race, household income, and urbanicity variables. White (non-Hispanic) and Other (non-Hispanic) respondents had higher response rates than Black (non-Hispanic) and Hispanic respondents. Respondents from households with an income of $\$ 35,000-\$ 49,999$ and $\$ 50,000$ or more had higher response rates than those from households with incomes of less than $\$ 7,500, \$ 7,500-\$ 14,999$, $\$ 15,000-\$ 24,999$ and $\$ 25,000-\$ 34,999$. Respondents who live in urban areas had lower response rates than those who live in rural or suburban areas. Although the extent of nonresponse bias cannot be determined, weighting adjustments, which corrected for differential response rates, should have reduced the problem.

In 2007, the analysis of unit nonresponse bias found evidence of bias by race, household income, and urbanicity variables. Hispanic respondents had lower response rates than other race/ethnicities. Respondents from households with an income of $\$ 25,000$ or more had higher response rates than those from households with incomes of less than $\$ 7,500$. Respondents who live in urban areas had lower response rates than those who live in rural areas. However, when responding students are compared to the eligible NCVS sample, there were no measurable differences between the responding students and the eligible students, suggesting the nonresponse bias has little impact on the overall estimates.

For more information about SCS, contact:

Kathryn A. Chandler<br>National Center for Education Statistics<br>1990 K Street NW<br>Washington, DC 20006<br>Telephone: (202) 502-7486<br>E-mail: kathryn.chandler@ed.gov<br>Internet: http://nces.ed.gov/programs/crime

## Youth Risk Behavior Survey (YRBS)

The National School-Based Youth Risk Behavior Survey (YRBS) is one component of the Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System (YRBSS), an epidemiological surveillance system developed by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) to monitor the prevalence of youth behaviors that most influence health. ${ }^{1}$ The YRBS focuses on priority health-risk behaviors established during youth that result in the most significant mortality, morbidity, disability, and social problems during both youth and adulthood. This report uses 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003, 2005, and 2007 YRBS data.

The YRBS uses a three-stage cluster sampling design to produce a nationally representative sample of students in grades $9-12$ in the United States. The target population consisted of all public and private school students in grades $9-12$ in the 50 states and the District of Columbia. The first-stage sampling frame included selecting primary sampling units (PSUs) from strata formed on the basis of urbanization and the relative percentage of Black and Hispanic students in the PSU. These PSUs are either counties, subareas of large counties, or groups of smaller, adjacent counties. At the second stage, schools were selected with probability proportional to school enrollment size.

[^2]The final stage of sampling consisted of randomly selecting, in each chosen school and in each of grades 9-12, one or two classrooms from either a required subject, such as English or social studies, or a required period, such as homeroom or second period. All students in selected classes were eligible to participate. Three strategies were used to oversample Black and Hispanic students: (1) larger sampling rates were used to select PSUs that are in high-Black and high-Hispanic strata; (2) a modified measure of size was used that increased the probability of selecting schools with a disproportionately high minority enrollment; and (3) two classes per grade, rather than one, were selected in schools with a high minority enrollment. Approximately $16,300,10,900,16,300$, $15,300,13,600,15,200,13,900$, and 14,000 students participated in the 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003, 2005, and 2007 surveys, respectively.

The overall response rate was 70 percent for the 1993 survey, 60 percent for the 1995 survey, 69 percent for the 1997 survey, 66 percent for the 1999 survey, 63 percent for the 2001 survey, 67 percent for the 2003 survey, 67 percent for the 2005 survey, and 68 percent for the 2007 survey. NCES standards call for response rates of 85 percent or better for cross-sectional surveys, and bias analyses are required by NCES when that percentage is not achieved. For YRBS data, a full nonresponse bias analysis has not been done because the data necessary to do the analysis are not available. The weights were developed to adjust for nonresponse and the oversampling of Black and Hispanic students in the sample. The final weights were constructed so that only weighted proportions of students (not weighted counts of students) in each grade matched national population projections.

State level data were downloaded from the Youth Online: Comprehensive Results web page (http:// apps.nccd.cdc.gov/yrbss/). Each state and local school-based YRBS employs a two-stage, cluster sample design to produce representative samples of students in grades $9-12$ in their jurisdiction. All except a few state and local samples include only public schools, and each local sample includes only schools in the funded school district (e.g., San Diego Unified School District) rather than in the entire city (e.g., greater San Diego area).

In the first sampling stage in all except a few states and districts, schools are selected with probability proportional to school enrollment size. In the second sampling stage, intact classes of a required subject or intact classes during a required period (e.g., second period) are selected randomly. All students in sampled classes are eligible to participate. Certain
states and districts modify these procedures to meet their individual needs. For example, in a given state or district, all schools, rather than a sample of schools, might be selected to participate. State and local surveys that have a scientifically selected sample, appropriate documentation, and an overall response rate greater than or equal to 60 percent are weighted. The overall response rate reflects the school response rate multiplied by the student response rate. These three criteria are used to ensure that the data from those surveys can be considered representative of students in grades $9-12$ in that jurisdiction. A weight is applied to each record to adjust for student nonresponse and the distribution of students by grade, sex, and race/ethnicity in each jurisdiction. Therefore, weighted estimates are representative of all students in grades $9-12$ attending schools in each jurisdiction. Surveys that do not have an overall response rate of greater than or equal to 60 percent and do not have appropriate documentation are not weighted and are not included in this report.

In 2007, a total of 39 states and 22 districts had weighted data. In sites with weighted data, the student sample sizes for the state and local YRBS ranged from 1,118 to 13,439 . School response rates ranged from 69 to 100 percent, student response rates ranged from 60 to 92 percent, and overall response rates ranged from 60 to 90 percent.

Readers should note that reports of these data published by the CDC do not include percentages where the denominator includes less than 100 unweighted cases. However, NCES publications do not include percentages where the denominator includes less than 30 unweighted cases. Therefore, estimates presented here may not appear in CDC publications of YRBS estimates and are considered unstable by CDC standards.

In 1999, in accordance with changes to the Office of Management and Budget's standards for the classification of federal data on race and ethnicity, the YRBS item on race/ethnicity was modified. The version of the race and ethnicity question used in 1993, 1995, and 1997 was:

How do you describe yourself?
A. White-not Hispanic
B. Black-not Hispanic
C. Hispanic or Latino
D. Asian or Pacific Islander
E. American Indian or Alaskan Native
F. Other

The version used in 1999, 2001, 2003, 2005, and in the 2007 state and local surveys was:

How do you describe yourself? (Select one or more responses.)
A. American Indian or Alaska Native
B. Asian
C. Black or African American
D. Hispanic or Latino
E. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
F. White

In the 2005 national survey and all 2007 surveys, race/ethnicity was computed from two questions: (1) "Are you Hispanic or Latino?" (response options were "yes" and "no"), and (2) "What is your race?" (response options were "American Indian or Alaska Native," "Asian," "Black or African American," "Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander," or "White"). For the second question, students could select more than one response option. For this report, students were classified as "Hispanic" if they answered "yes" to the first question, regardless of how they answered the second question. Students who answered "no" to the first question and selected more than one race/ethnicity in the second category were classified as "More than one race." Students who answered "no" to the first question and selected only one race/ethnicity were classified as that race/ ethnicity. Race/ethnicity was classified as missing for students who did not answer the first question and for students who answered "no" to the first question but did not answer the second question.

CDC has conducted two studies to understand the effect of changing the race/ethnicity item on the YRBS. Brener, Kann, and McManus (2003) found that allowing students to select more than one response to a single race/ethnicity question on the YRBS had only a minimal effect on reported race/ ethnicity among high school students. Eaton, Brener, Kann, and Pittman (2007) found that self-reported race/ethnicity was similar regardless of whether the single-question or a two-question format was used.

For additional information about the YRBS, contact:

## Laura Kann

Division of Adolescent and School Health National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Mailstop K-33
4770 Buford Highway NE

Atlanta, GA 30341-3717
Telephone: (770) 488-6181
E-mail: 1kk1@cdc.gov
Internet: http://www.cdc.gov/yrbs

## Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS)

This report draws upon data on teacher victimization from the Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS), which provides national- and state-level data on public schools and national- and affiliation-level data on private schools. The 1993-94, 1999-2000, and 2003-04 SASS were collected by the U.S. Census Bureau and sponsored by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). SASS consists of four sets of linked surveys, including surveys of schools, the principals of each selected school, a subsample of teachers within each school, and public school districts. In 1993-94, there were two sets of teacher surveys, public and private school teachers. In 1999-2000, there were four sets of teacher surveys, public, private, public charter, and Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) school teachers. In 2003-04, there were three sets of teacher surveys, public (including public charter), private, and BIA. For this report, BIA and public charter schools are included with public schools.

The public school sampling frames for the 1993-94, 1999-2000, and 2003-04 SASS were created using the 1991-92, 1997-98, and 2001-02 NCES Common Core of Data (CCD) Public School Universe Files, respectively. In SASS, a school was defined as an institution or part of an institution that provides classroom instruction to students; has one or more teachers to provide instruction; serves students in one or more of grades 1-12 or the ungraded equivalent and is located in one or more buildings. It was possible for two or more schools to share the same building; in this case they were treated as different schools if they had different administrations (i.e., principals). Since CCD and SASS differ in scope and their definition of a school, some records were deleted, added, or modified in order to provide better coverage and a more efficient sample design for SASS. Data were collected by multistage sampling, which began with the selection of schools.

This report uses 1993-94, 1999-2000, and 2003-04 SASS data. Approximately 10,000 public schools and 3,300 private schools were selected to participate in the 1993-94 SASS, 11,100 public schools (9,900 public schools, 100 BIA-funded schools, and 1,100 charter schools) and 3,600 private schools were selected to participate in the 1999-2000 SASS, and 10,400 public schools ( 10,200 public schools and

200 BIA-funded schools) and 3,600 private schools were selected to participate in the 2003-04 SASS. Within each school, teachers selected were further stratified into one of five teacher types in the following hierarchy: (1) Asian or Pacific Islander; (2) American Indian, Aleut, or Eskimo; (3) teachers who teach classes designed for students with limited English proficiency; (4) teachers in their first, second, or third year of teaching; and (5) teachers not classified in any of the other groups. Within each teacher stratum, teachers were selected systematically with equal probability. In 1993-94, approximately 57,000 public school teachers and 11,500 private school teachers were sampled. In 1999-2000, 56,300 public school teachers, 500 BIA teachers, 4,400 public charter school teachers, and 10,800 private school teachers were sampled. In 2003-04, 52,500 public school teachers, 700 BIA teachers, and 10,000 private school teachers were sampled.

This report focuses on responses from teachers. The overall weighted response rate for public school teachers in 1993-94 was 88 percent. In 1999-2000, the overall weighted response rates were 77 percent for public school teachers, and 86 and 72 percent for BIA and public charter school teachers, respectively (which are included with public school teachers for this report). In 2003-04, the overall weighted response rates were 76 percent for public school teachers and 86 percent for BIA-funded school teachers (who are included with public school teachers). For private school teachers, the overall weighted response rates were 80 percent, 67 percent, and 70 percent in 1993-94, 1999-2000, and 2003-04, respectively. Values were imputed for questionnaire items that should have been answered but were not. For additional information about SASS, contact:

## Kerry Gruber

National Center for Education Statistics
1990 K Street NW
Washington, DC 20006
Telephone: (202) 502-7349
E-mail: kerry.gruber@ed.gov
Internet: http://nces.ed.gov/surveys/sass

## School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS)

The School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS) was conducted by NCES in the spring of the 2005-06 school year. SSOCS focuses on incidents of specific crimes and offenses and a variety of specific discipline issues in public schools. It also covers characteristics of school policies, school violence prevention programs and policies, and school characteristics that have been associated with school crime. The
survey was conducted with a nationally representative sample of regular public primary, middle, high, and combined schools in the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

The sampling frame for the 2005-06 SSOCS was constructed from the 2003-04 NCES Common Core of Data (CCD) Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe File. The CCD is an annual national database of all public K-12 schools and school districts. Certain types of schools were excluded from the CCD Public School Universe File in order to meet the sampling needs of SSOCS, including those in the outlying U.S. areas ${ }^{2}$ and Puerto Rico; overseas Department of Defense schools; newly closed schools, home schools, and schools with high grades of kindergarten or lower; special education, vocational, or alternative schools; schools sponsored by the Bureau of Indian Affairs; ungraded schools; and "intermediate units" ${ }^{3}$ in California and Pennsylvania. The sample was stratified by instructional level, type of locale (e.g., city, urban fringe, etc.), and enrollment size. Within the primary strata, schools were also sorted by geographic region and by percentage of minority enrollment. In order to obtain a reasonable sample size of lower enrollment schools while giving a higher probability of selection to higher enrollment schools, the sample was allocated to each subgroup in proportion to the sum of the square roots of the total student enrollment in each school in that stratum. A total of 3,565 schools were selected for the study. In March 2006, questionnaires were mailed to school principals, who were asked to complete the survey or to have it completed by the person most knowledgeable about discipline issues at the school. A total of 2,724 schools completed the survey. The weighted overall response rate was 80.6 percent, and weighted item nonresponse rates ranged from 0.0 to 27.7 percent. A nonresponse bias analysis was conducted on the 13 items with weighted item nonresponse rates above 15 percent, and the detected bias was not deemed problematic enough to suppress any items from the data file. Weights were developed to adjust for the variable probabilities of selection and differential nonresponse and can be used to produce national estimates for regular public schools in the 2005-06 school year. For information on the 1999-2000 and 2003-04 iterations, see Indicators of School Crime and Safety: 2006. For more information about the School Survey on Crime and

[^3]Safety, contact:

## Kathryn A. Chandler

National Center for Education Statistics
1990 K Street NW
Washington, DC 20006
Telephone: (202) 502-7486
E-mail: kathryn.chandler@ed.gov
Internet: http://nces.ed.gov/surveys/ssocs

## Accuracy of Estimates

The accuracy of any statistic is determined by the joint effects of nonsampling and sampling errors. Both types of error affect the estimates presented in this report. Several sources can contribute to nonsampling errors. For example, members of the population of interest are inadvertently excluded from the sampling frame; sampled members refuse to answer some of the survey questions (item nonresponse) or all of the survey questions (questionnaire nonresponse); mistakes are made during data editing, coding, or entry; the responses that respondents provide differ from the "true" responses; or measurement instruments such as tests or questionnaires fail to measure the characteristics they are intended to measure. Although nonsampling errors due to questionnaire and item nonresponse can be reduced somewhat by the adjustment of sample weights and imputation procedures, correcting nonsampling errors or gauging the effects of these errors is usually difficult.

Sampling errors occur because observations are made on samples rather than on entire populations. Surveys of population universes are not subject to sampling errors. Estimates based on a sample will differ somewhat from those that would have been obtained by a complete census of the relevant population using the same survey instruments, instructions, and procedures. The standard error of a statistic is a measure of the variation due to sampling; it indicates the precision of the statistic obtained in a particular sample. In addition, the standard errors for two sample statistics can be used to estimate the precision of the difference between the two statistics and to help determine whether the difference based on the sample is large enough so that it represents the population difference.

Most of the data used in this report were obtained from complex sampling designs rather than a simple random design. The features of complex sampling require different techniques to calculate standard errors than are used for data collected using a simple random sampling. Therefore, calculation of standard
errors requires procedures that are markedly different from the ones used when the data are from a simple random sample. The Taylor series approximation technique or the balanced repeated replication (BRR) method was used to estimate most of the statistics and their standard errors in this report.

Standard error calculation for data from the School Crime Supplement was based on the Taylor series approximation method using PSU and strata variables available from each dataset. For statistics based on all years of NCVS data, standard errors were derived from a formula developed by the U.S. Census Bureau, which consists of three generalized variance function (gvf) constant parameters that represent the curve fitted to the individual standard errors calculated using the Jackknife Repeated Replication technique.

The coefficient of variation $\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{V}}\right)$ represents the ratio of the standard error to the mean. As an attribute of a distribution, the $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{V}}$ is an important measure of the reliability and accuracy of an estimate. In this report, the $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{V}}$ was calculated for all estimates, and in cases where the $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{V}}$ was at least 30 percent the estimates were noted with a! symbol (interpret data with caution). In cases where the $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{V}}$ was greater than 50 percent, the estimate was determined not to meet reporting standards and was suppressed.

## Statistical Procedures

The comparisons in the text have been tested for statistical significance to ensure that the differences are larger than might be expected due to sampling variation. Unless otherwise noted, all statements cited in the report are statistically significant at the .05 level. Several test procedures were used, depending upon the type of data being analyzed and the nature of the statement being tested. The primary test procedure used in this report was Student's $t$ statistic, which tests the difference between two sample estimates, for example, between males and females. The formula used to compute the $t$ statistic is as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
t=\frac{E_{1}-E_{2}}{\sqrt{s e_{1}^{2}+s e_{2}^{2}}} \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $E_{1}$ and $E_{2}$ are the estimates to be compared and $s e_{1}$ and $s e_{2}$ are their corresponding standard errors. Note that this formula is valid only for independent estimates. When the estimates are not independent (for example, when comparing a total percentage with that for a subgroup included in the total), a covariance term (i.e., $2{ }^{*} r^{*} s e_{1}{ }^{*} s e_{2}$ ) must be subtracted from the denominator of the formula:

$$
\begin{equation*}
t=\frac{E_{1}-E_{2}}{\sqrt{s e_{1}^{2}+s e_{2}^{2}-\left(2 * r * s e_{1} * s e_{2}\right)}} \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $r$ is the correlation coefficient. Once the $t$ value was computed, it was compared with the published tables of values at certain critical levels, called alpha levels. For this report, an alpha value of .05 was used, which has a $t$ value of 1.96 . If the $t$ value was larger than 1.96, then the difference between the two estimates is statistically significant at the 95 percent level.

A linear trend test was used when differences among percentages were examined relative to ordered categories of a variable, rather than the differences between two discrete categories. This test allows one to examine whether, for example, the percentage of students using drugs increased (or decreased) over time or whether the percentage of students who reported being physically attacked in school increased (or decreased) with their age. Based on a regression with, for example, student's age as the independent variable and whether a student was physically attacked as the dependent variable, the test involves computing the regression coefficient $(b)$ and its corresponding standard error $(s e)$. The ratio of these two $(b / s e)$ is the test statistic $t$. If $t$ is greater than 1.96, the critical
value for one comparison at the .05 alpha level, the hypothesis that there is a linear relationship between student's age and being physically attacked is not rejected.

Some comparisons among categories of an ordered variable with three or more levels involved a test for a linear trend across all categories, rather than a series of tests between pairs of categories. In this report, when differences among percentages were examined relative to a variable with ordered categories, analysis of variance (ANOVA) was used to test for a linear relationship between the two variables. To do this, ANOVA models included orthogonal linear contrasts corresponding to successive levels of the independent variable. The squares of the Taylorized standard errors (that is, standard errors that were calculated by the Taylor series method), the variance between the means, and the unweighted sample sizes were used to partition the total sum of squares into within- and between-group sums of squares. These were used to create mean squares for the within- and betweengroup variance components and their corresponding $F$ statistics, which were then compared with published values of $F$ for a significance level of .05 . Significant values of both the overall $F$ and the $F$ associated with the linear contrast term were required as evidence of a linear relationship between the two variables.

This page intentionally left blank.

Appendix B: Glossary of Terms

## Glossary of Terms

## General Terms

Crime Any violation of a statute or regulation or any act that the government has determined is injurious to the public, including felonies and misdemeanors. Such violation may or may not involve violence, and it may affect individuals or property.

Incident A specific criminal act or offense involving one or more victims and one or more offenders.

Multistage sampling A survey sampling technique in which there is more than one wave of sampling. That is, one sample of units is drawn, and then another sample is drawn within that sample. For example, at the first stage, a number of Census blocks may be sampled out of all the Census blocks in the United States. At the second stage, households are sampled within the previously sampled Census blocks.

Prevalence The percentage of the population directly affected by crime in a given period. This rate is based upon specific information elicited directly from the respondent regarding crimes committed against his or her person, against his or her property, or against an individual bearing a unique relationship to him or her. It is not based upon perceptions and beliefs about, or reactions to, criminal acts.

School An education institution consisting of one or more of grades K through 12.

School crime Any criminal activity that is committed on school property.

School year The 12-month period of time denoting the beginning and ending dates for school accounting purposes, usually from July 1 through June 30.

Stratification A survey sampling technique in which the target population is divided into mutually exclusive groups or strata based on some variable or variables (e.g., metropolitan area) and sampling of units occurs separately within each stratum.

Unequal probabilities A survey sampling technique in which sampled units do not have the same probability of selection into the sample. For example, the investigator may oversample minority students in order to increase the sample sizes of minority students. Minority students would then be more likely than other students to be sampled.

## Specific Terms Used in Various Surveys

## School-Associated Violent Deaths Surveillance Study

Homicide An act involving a killing of one person by another resulting from interpersonal violence.

School-associated violent death A homicide or suicide in which the fatal injury occurred on the campus of a functioning elementary or secondary school in the United States, while the victim was on the way to or from regular sessions at such a school, or while the victim was attending or traveling to or from an official school-sponsored event. Victims included nonstudents as well as students and staff members.

Suicide An act of taking one's own life voluntarily and intentionally.

## National Crime Victimization Survey

Aggravated assault Attack or attempted attack with a weapon, regardless of whether or not an injury occurs, and attack without a weapon when serious injury results.

At school (students) Inside the school building, on school property (school parking area, play area, school bus, etc.), or on the way to or from school.

Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) Geographic entities defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for use by federal statistical agencies in collecting, tabulating, and publishing federal statistics.

Rape Forced sexual intercourse including both psychological coercion as well as physical force. Forced sexual intercourse means vaginal, anal, or oral penetration by the offender(s). Includes attempts and verbal threats of rape. This category also includes incidents where the penetration is from a foreign object, such as a bottle.

Robbery Completed or attempted theft, directly from a person, of property or cash by force or threat of force, with or without a weapon, and with or without injury.

Rural A place not located inside the Metropolitan

Statistical Area (MSA). This category includes a variety of localities, ranging from sparsely populated rural areas to cities with populations of less than 50,000 .

Serious violent crime Rape, sexual assault, robbery, or aggravated assault.

Sexual assault A wide range of victimizations, separate from rape or attempted rape. These crimes include attacks or attempted attacks generally involving unwanted sexual contact between the victim and offender. Sexual assault may or may not involve force and includes such things as grabbing or fondling. Sexual assault also includes verbal threats.

Simple assault Attack without a weapon resulting either in no injury, minor injury, or an undetermined injury requiring less than 2 days of hospitalization. Also includes attempted assault without a weapon.

Suburban A county or counties containing a central city, plus any contiguous counties that are linked socially and economically to the central city. On the data tables, suburban areas are categorized as those portions of metropolitan areas situated "outside central cities."

Theft Completed or attempted theft of property or cash without personal contact.

Urban The largest city (or grouping of cities) in an MSA.

Victimization A crime as it affects one individual person or household. For personal crimes, the number of victimizations is equal to the number of victims involved. The number of victimizations may be greater than the number of incidents because more than one person may be victimized during an incident.

Victimization rate A measure of the occurrence of victimizations among a specific population group.

Violent crime Rape, sexual assault, robbery, aggravated assault, or simple assault.

## School Crime Supplement

At school In the school building, on school property, on a school bus, or going to or from school.

Gang Street gangs, fighting gangs, crews, or something else. Gangs may use common names, signs, symbols, or colors. All gangs, whether or not they are involved in violent or illegal activity, are included.

Serious violent crime Rape, sexual assault, robbery, or aggravated assault.

Total victimization Combination of violent victimization and theft. If a student reported an incident of either type, he or she is counted as having experienced any victimization. If the student reported having experienced both, he or she is counted once under "total victimization."

Violent crime Rape, sexual assault, robbery, aggravated assault, or simple assault.

## Youth Risk Behavior Survey

Illegal drugs Examples of illegal drugs were marijuana, cocaine, inhalants, steroids, or prescription drugs without a doctor's permission, heroin, and methamphetamines.

On school property On school property is included in the question wording, but was not defined for respondents.

Rural school A school located outside a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA).

Suburban school A school located inside an MSA, but outside the "central city."

Urban school A school located inside an MSA and inside the "central city."

Weapon Examples of weapons appearing in the questionnaire include guns, knives, and clubs.

## Schools and Staffing Survey

City A territory inside an urbanized area (defined as densely settled "cores" with populations of 50,000 or more of Census-defined blocks with adjacent densely settled surrounding areas) and inside a principal city (defined as a city that contains the primary population and economic center of a metropolitan statistical area, which, in turn, is defined as one or more contiguous counties that have a "core" area with a large population nucleus and adjacent communities that are highly integrated economically or socially with the core).

Elementary school A school in which the lowest grade is less than or equal to grade 6 and the highest grade is less than or equal to grade 8 .

Elementary school teachers An elementary school teacher is one who, when asked for the grades taught,
checked: (1) only "ungraded" and was designated as an elementary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school; (2) 6th grade or lower or "ungraded," and no grade higher than 6th; (3) 6th grade or lower and 7 th grade or higher, and reported a primary assignment of prekindergarten, kindergarten, or general elementary; (4) 7th and 8th grades only, and reported a primary assignment of prekindergarten, kindergarten, or general elementary; (5) 6th grade or lower and 7th grade or higher, and reported a primary assignment of special education and was designated as an elementary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school; or (6) 7th and 8th grades only, and reported a primary assignment of special education and was designated as an elementary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school. A teacher at a school that has grade 6 or lower or one that is "ungraded" with no grade higher than the 8th.

Instructional level Instructional levels divide teachers into elementary or secondary based on a combination of the grades taught, main teaching assignment, and the structure of the teacher's class(es). Those with only ungraded classes are categorized as elementary level teachers if their main assignment is early childhood/prekindergarten or elementary, or they teach either special education in a self-contained classroom or an elementary enrichment class. All other teachers with ungraded classes are classified as secondary level. Among teachers with regularly graded classes, in general, elementary level teachers teach any of grades prekindergarten through 5th; report an early childhood/prekindergarten, elementary, self-contained special education, or elementary enrichment main assignment; or are those whose preponderance of grades taught are kindergarten through 6th. In general, secondary-level teachers instruct any of grades 7 through 12 but usually no grade lower than 5 th. They also teach more of grades 7 through 12 than lower level grades.

Rural A territory outside any urbanized area (defined as densely settled "cores" with populations of 50,000 or more of Census-defined blocks with adjacent densely settled surrounding areas) or urban cluster (defined as densely settled "cores" with populations between 25,000 and 50,000 of Census-defined blocks with adjacent densely settled surrounding areas).

Secondary school A school in which the lowest grade is greater than or equal to grade 7 and the highest grade is less than or equal to grade 12 .

Secondary school teachers A secondary school teacher is one who, when asked for the grades taught, checked: (1) "ungraded" and was designated as a
secondary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school; (2) 6th grade or lower and 7th grade or higher, and reported a primary assignment other than prekindergarten, kindergarten, or general elementary; (3) 9th grade or higher, or 9th grade or higher and "ungraded"; (4) 7th and 8th grades only, and reported a primary assignment other than prekindergarten, kindergarten, general elementary, or special education; (5) 7th and 8th grades only, and reported a primary assignment of special education and was designated as a secondary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school; or (6) 6th grade or lower and 7th grade or higher, or 7th and 8th grades only, and was not categorized above as either elementary or secondary.

Suburban A territory outside a principal city (defined as a city that contains the primary population and economic center of a metropolitan statistical area, which, in turn, is defined as one or more contiguous counties that have a "core" area with a large population nucleus and adjacent communities that are highly integrated economically or socially with the core) and inside an urbanized area (defined as densely settled "cores" with populations of 50,000 or more of Census-defined blocks with adjacent densely settled surrounding areas).

Town A territory inside an urban cluster (defined as densely settled "cores" with populations between 25,000 and 50,000 of Census-defined blocks with adjacent densely settled surrounding areas).

## School Survey on Crime and Safety

At school/at your school Includes activities that happened in school buildings, on school grounds, on school buses, and at places that held school-sponsored events or activities. Unless otherwise specified, respondents were instructed to report on activities that occurred during normal school hours or when school activities/events were in session.

Combined schools Schools that include all combinations of grades, including K-12 schools, other than primary, middle, and high schools (see definitions for these school levels later in this section).

Cult or extremist group A group that espouses radical beliefs and practices, which may include a religious component, that are widely seen as threatening the basic values and cultural norms of society at large.

Firearm/explosive device Any weapon that is designed to (or may readily be converted to) expel a projectile by the action of an explosive. This includes
guns, bombs, grenades, mines, rockets, missiles, pipe bombs, or similar devices designed to explode and capable of causing bodily harm or property damage.

Gang An ongoing loosely organized association of three or more persons, whether formal or informal, that has a common name, signs, symbols, or colors, whose members engage, either individually or collectively, in violent or other forms of illegal behavior.

High school A school in which the lowest grade is not lower than grade 9 and the highest grade is not higher than grade 12.

Hate crime A criminal offense or threat against a person, property, or society that is motivated, in whole or in part, by the offender's bias against a race, color, national origin, ethnicity, gender, religion, disability, or sexual orientation.

Insubordination A deliberate and inexcusable defiance of or refusal to obey a school rule, authority, or a reasonable order. It includes but is not limited to direct defiance of school authority, failure to attend assigned detention or on-campus supervision, failure to respond to a call slip, and physical or verbal intimidation/abuse.

Intimidation To frighten, compel, or deter by actual or implied threats. It includes bullying and sexual harassment. (Intimidation was not defined in the front of the questionnaire in 2005-06.)

Middle school A school in which the lowest grade is not lower than grade 4 and the highest grade is not higher than grade 9 .

Physical attack or fight An actual and intentional touching or striking of another person against his or her will, or the intentional causing of bodily harm to an individual.

Primary school A school in which the lowest grade is not higher than grade 3 and the highest grade is not higher than grade 8 .

Rape Forced sexual intercourse (vaginal, anal, or oral penetration). Includes penetration from a foreign object.

Robbery The taking or attempting to take anything of value that is owned by another person or organization, under confrontational circumstances by force or threat of force or violence and/or by putting the victim in fear. A key difference between
robbery and theft/larceny is that a threat or battery is involved in robbery.

Serious violent incidents Include rape, sexual battery other than rape, physical attacks or fights with a weapon, threats of physical attack with a weapon, and robbery with or without a weapon.

Sexual battery An incident that includes threatened rape, fondling, indecent liberties, child molestation, or sodomy. Principals were instructed that classification of these incidents should take into consideration the age and developmentally appropriate behavior of the offenders.

Sexual harassment Unsolicited, offensive behavior that inappropriately asserts sexuality over another person. The behavior may be verbal or nonverbal.

Specialized school A school that is specifically for students who were referred for disciplinary reasons. The school may also have students who were referred for other reasons. The school may be at the same location as the respondent's school.

Theft/larceny Taking things valued at over $\$ 10$ without personal confrontation. Specifically, the unlawful taking of another person's property without personal confrontation, threat, violence, or bodily harm. Included are pocket picking, stealing purse or backpack (if left unattended or no force was used to take it from owner), theft from a building, theft from a motor vehicle or motor vehicle parts or accessories, theft of bicycles, theft from vending machines, and all other types of thefts.

Urbanicity As collected by the Common Core of Data and appended to the SSOCS data file, city includes large cities and midsize cities, urban fringe includes urban fringe of large and mid-sized cities, town includes large and small towns, and rural includes rural outside an MSA and inside an MSA.

Vandalism The willful damage or destruction of school property, including bombing, arson, graffiti, and other acts that cause property damage. Includes damage caused by computer hacking.

Violent incidents Include rape, sexual battery other than rape, physical attacks or fights with or without a weapon, threats of physical attack with or without a weapon, and robbery with or without a weapon.

Weapon Any instrument or object used with the intent to threaten, injure, or kill. Includes look-alikes if they are used to threaten others.


[^0]:    See notes at end of table.

[^1]:    National Center for Injury Prevention and Control Mailstop K59
    4770 Buford Highway NE
    Atlanta, GA 30341-3724

[^2]:    ${ }^{1}$ For more information on the YRBSS methodology, see Brener et al. (2004).

[^3]:    2 "U.S. outlying areas" include the following: America Samoa, Guam, Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.
    ${ }^{3}$ These are generally schools specializing in special education, alternative education, or juvenile halls.

